

MARITIME REPORTER AND ENGINEERING NEWS



INLAND WATERWAYS SHOW ISSUE

Nicor Clipper

**Largest Offshore Supply Vessel
Built In The United States
Delivered By Moss Point Marine**

(SEE PAGE 4)

**Deck Machinery
—A Special Report—**

(SEE PAGE 4)

AUGUST 1, 1983



NOW from PENCO ...

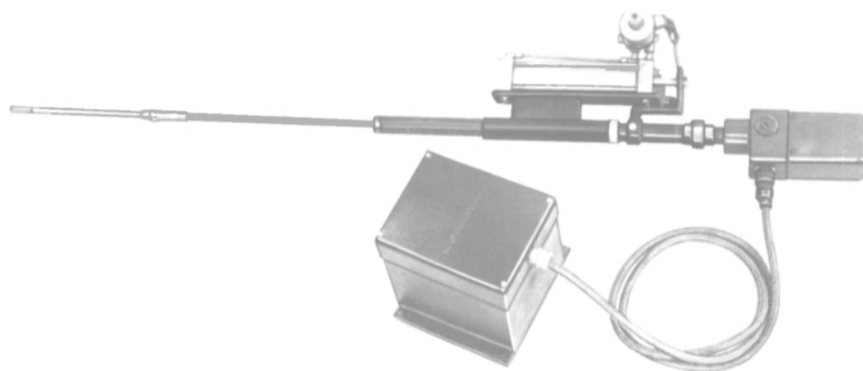
COWAN POWER ARC IGNITER

PROVEN BY ON-BOARD USE

The Power Arc Igniter is a non-fouling inextinguishable, direct igniter for all fuels, No. 1 through Bunker C, and all common fuel gases. Through an exclusive total energy circuit, a high-temperature arc is created that will ignite heavy fuel oils more efficiently than a gas or torch lighter.

The PAI produces a quenchless arc 15 times per second. With its inherent design characteristics, it makes any fouling by water, oil or carbon completely ineffectual to its operation.

Power Arc Igniters are available in a wide variety of models for all types of applications.



FEATURES OF THE POWER ARC IGNITER

- **Non-fouling**
- **Inextinguishable**
- **High-temperature Arc**
- **Total Energy Circuit**
- **Wide Variety of Models**



SHIP CARE BEGINS AND ENDS WITH

PENCO

**Division of Hudson Engineering Company
Military Ocean Terminal Base (MOTBY) Building #15A
Bayonne, New Jersey 07002
(201) 339-4200 • (212) 349-0890 • Telex: 12-7373**



“Happy centennial, Brooklyn Bridge,” from the McAllister Brothers.

The Brooklyn Bridge was completed in 1883 and is celebrating its 100 year centennial this year. McAllister Brothers was established in 1864. We are proud that our barges played an important role in the building of this bridge.

McAllister Brothers, Inc. Towing and Transportation
17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004 (212) 269-3200
Baltimore (301) 547-8678 • Norfolk (804) 627-3651
Philadelphia (215) 922-6200 • San Juan (809) 721-8888

McAllister



Write 243 on Reader Service Card

OMNITHRUSTER® Thrust Is Forwards And Sideways And Backwards

QUEBEC
380 TANKER - IMPERIAL OIL
COMPANY, DIESEL DRIVE, J1750 VERTICAL
OMNITHRUSTER™ (400 H.P.)

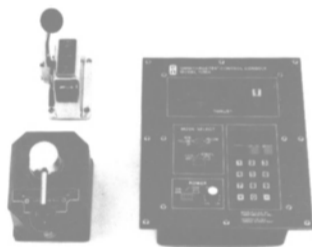


**360° Maneuvering,
Slow-Speed Propulsion,
Ice Management!**

- ◆ Thrusts Underway
- ◆ Thrusts While Pitching
- ◆ No Reversing Impeller to Change Directions
- ◆ Minimum Buoyancy Loss
- ◆ Smaller Hull Penetration
- ◆ Fuel Savings

OMNITHRUSTER DOES IT ALL!

- ◆ Thrusts with nozzles out of water in rough seas: vertical systems only.
- ◆ No protrusions . . . no change in hull shape.
- ◆ Small nozzles reduce drag . . . save fuel and passage time.
- ◆ Easily retrofitted.



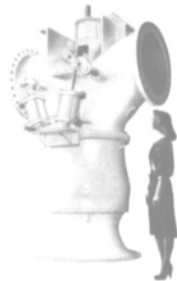
Micro-Processor Control System, Model 1200A with gyro input . . . holds vessel's heading. System also accepts compatible NAV AIDS for alt and slow speed propulsion and positioning

MODULAR THRUSTER SYSTEM . . .

OMNITHRUSTER ship control systems* utilize individual module thrusters of up to 3000 HP in any combination to produce desired forward or lateral net thrust. Prime movers for the Modular Thruster System may be electric, hydraulic or diesel powered in conjunction with manual/automatic or integrated control networks.

ADVANTAGES FOR LARGE VESSELS . . .

- Incremental Thrust Capability
- Multiple Module Reliability
- Easily Retrofitted or Installed in New Construction
- Minimum Maintenance



*Covered by U. S. Patents; Foreign Patents Pending

OMNITHRUSTER INC.

9515 Sorenson Avenue, Dept. 31-A83
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670
213/802-1818 Telex 194265 OMNI SFES
Cable Address Omnithrust

Write 290 on Reader Service Card

ON THE COVER

Cover Photo—John Sims Studio, Lucedale, MS

**Moss Point Marine
Delivers Nicor Clipper**
PAGE 22

— Preview —
**Inland Waterways Conference
And Trade Show**
PAGE 6

**Deck Machinery
— A Review —**
PAGE 24

**AWO Editorial
Higher User Taxes**
PAGE 55

Newport News Awarded \$97.5-Million Increase For Nimitz Overhaul

Newport News Shipbuilding, Newport News, Va., has been awarded a \$97,591,800 increase to a previously awarded cost-plus-fixed-fee contract to accomplish the overhaul, alterations, and repairs of USS Nimitz (CVN-68). The Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D.C., is the contracting activity (N00024-82-C-2053).

Navy Awards Dillingham \$3.7-Million Overhaul Contract For Salvage Ship

Dillingham Shipyard, Honolulu, Hawaii, has been awarded a \$3,719,667 firm-fixed-price contract for the regularly scheduled overhaul of USS Reclaimer (ARS-42). The Supervisor of Shipbuilding, Conversion and Repair, USN, Pearl Harbor, is the contracting activity (N65202-70-C-0001).

\$7.3-Million Navy Contract Awarded Southwest Marine

Southwest Marine Incorporated, San Diego, Calif. has been awarded a \$7,363,779 cost-plus-fixed-fee contract for selected restricted availability program on the USS George Philip (FFG-12) with an option selected restricted availability on the USS Sides (FFG-14). The Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D.C., is the contracting activity (N00024-83-C-8534).

MARITIME REPORTER and Engineering News

Editorial and Executive Offices
107 East 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) 689-3266
ITT Telex: 424768 MARINTI

PUBLISHERS

John E. O'Malley
Charles P. O'Malley

VICE PRESIDENT

John C. O'Malley

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

Charles P. O'Malley

EDITOR

Edward J. Quigley

SENIOR EDITOR

Thomas H. Phillips

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Kathleen Reagan

EDITORIAL COORDINATOR

Lillian Irvine

TECHNICAL EDITOR

L. Parke Adair, BSNA, PE

INTERNATIONAL EDITOR

Robin F. Burnett, MRINA, MNI,
London, England

BUSINESS MANAGER

John E. O'Malley

ADVERTISING SALES DIRECTOR

John C. O'Malley

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER

Katherine St. Onge

ART DIRECTOR

Ellen Hemmer

CIRCULATION MANAGER

M. Sottile

SALES OFFICES

New York, New York

Maritime Reporter & Engineering News
107 East 31st Street
New York, NY 10016
Telephone: (212) 689-3266

Houston, Texas

Robert Hawley
Gary Lindenberger
Mike Sullivan
11777 Katy Freeway, Suite 155
Houston, TX 77079
Telephone: (713) 870-0470

Italy

Mr. Vittorio F. Negrone
Ediconsult Internazionale
Piazza Fontane Marose
3-16123 Genova, Italy
Telex: 211197 EDINT 1

Scandinavia

Mr. Stephan R G Orn
Ab Stephan R G Orn
Box 184, S-271 00 Ystad, Sweden
Telex: 33335 ORN S

**MARITIME
REPORTER
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS**

(USPS 016-750)

No. 15

Volume 45

107 EAST 31st STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016

(212) 689-3266

Telex: MARINTI 424768

ESTABLISHED 1939

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published the 1st and 15th of each month by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc. Controlled Circulation postage paid at Waterbury, Connecticut 06701.

Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding undeliverable magazines to Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 107 East 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Member

BPA

Business Publications
Audit of Circulation, Inc.



“We project savings in fuel costs of at least \$142,000 a year since repowering the General Washington with Cat 3500s.”

Normond McAllister Jr., President
American General Transportation, Inc.
Mobile, Alabama



The GENERAL WASHINGTON moves 298-ft tank barges on the inland waterway between Mobile and Tuscaloosa and on the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway between New Orleans and Houston.

After operating 8,700 hours with Detroit Diesels, Normond McAllister repowered the 75-ft towboat with two Cat 3508 Diesel Engines. At the same time, a fuel management computer system was installed. To get baseline data on the new engines — and information for a direct comparison between old and new engines — McAllister ordered his crew to make no changes in operating the GENERAL WASHINGTON. Here's what he found with his new Cat 3508s.

“Turning 1800 rpm like we did with the old engines, we were making much better trip times. When our cargo wasn't time sensitive, we ran them at 1700 rpm . . . and still couldn't tell any difference in trip times. So we backed off another

100 rpm. And our time was as good turning 1600 rpm as with the other engines turning 1800 . . . but we burned only 26 gph per engine instead of 40 gph.

“That's a savings of 14 gph per engine. Based on running each engine 5,100 hrs/yr—and fuel costing about a dollar a gallon — I project saving at least \$142,800 a year with the Cat 3508s.”

“Our numbers aren't something somebody thinks up. We know within one-half of one percent what our fuel consumption is every day. The savings are there . . . and we have the logs and documentation to prove it.”

Outstanding fuel economy isn't the only benefit McAllister is reaping

with his Cat 3508s. “We calculate our net lube oil savings each year will be more than \$3,200.”

If you run your engines as much as Normond McAllister does, you'll find like he has, Cat 3508s may actually pay for themselves in less than 1½ years. To get more specifics on the tremendous money saving potential open to you with Cat 3500 Series Engines from 565-1600 hp (421-1194 kW), see your Caterpillar Dealer. Or write Caterpillar Information Services, P.O. Box 3900, Peoria, IL 61614.

 **CATERPILLAR**

Caterpillar, Cat and  are Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.



The First Annual

International Inland Waterways Conference & Trade Show

August 26-28, Louisville, Kentucky

The first annual International Inland Waterways Conference and Trade Show will take place August 26-28 at the Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center in Louisville, Ky. This conference and trade show, possibly the most comprehensive of its type ever presented, will be of major importance to all rivermen—waterway users, port and waterway builders, operators, maintainers, shippers, and shipyard and repair facility managers.

The sponsors of this ambitious undertaking, which also is seen as providing the industry with a focal point for further development, are the National Waterways Founda-

tion of Arlington, Va., The Waterways Journal, and Inland Waterways Educational Services, Inc., of Louisville, Ky.

"The Foundation's primary aims and desires in sponsoring this conference are to foster a greater understanding and public awareness of the importance of inland water transportation to the growth and economic development of the nation and to advance the waterway industry's technical capabilities and efficiencies through research and educational assistance," said **J. W. Hershey**, board chairman of the National Waterways Foundation.

David A. Wright, vice chair-

man of the Foundation, stated: "It is absolutely vital to understand the importance of the inland waterways to our nation. If the degree to which waterways are appreciated in other countries can be adequately conveyed to our leaders, we will have taken a giant step toward seeing that our waterway system is kept moving forward."

"Industry people will be able to come to one location to view what's new on the market, attend functional workshops, and hear industry leaders express their opinions on topical subjects," said **Arthur G. Meyer**, executive vice-presi-

dent of Inland Waterways Educational Services.

Vice-President **George Bush** and many other key figures of national and international prominence will be present to express their views on the future growth of inland waterways. The People's Republic of China is sending a three-member delegation headed by **Ma Xide**, director of administration of inland water transportation, who will talk about the development of water transportation in China. **James B. Newman**, chief of the Ports and Railways Project Division of World Bank, will speak on water transportation

financing in developing nations. **R. De Paepe**, president, Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses (PIANC) will speak on international financing of ocean, port, and inland waterway transportation.

A three-member panel will address water transportation commodities and the world economy. **Dr. M. J. van Rooijen** with the Royal Dutch/Shell Group in Rotterdam, Netherlands, will speak on coal; **Mashhour Ahmed Mashhour**, chairman of the Suez Canal Authority in Ismailia, Egypt, will speak on oil, and **Lawrence F. Dewitt**, director of commodity marketing for Cargill, Inc., will speak on grain.

Dr. Mark Baldwin with the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, England, will talk on the importance of low-cost waterborne transportation to the future of the U.S. Lt. Gen. **Joseph K. Bratton**, Chief of Engineers,

will describe the National Waterways Study.

The morning sessions will be followed by five hours of exhibitor functions in the 130,000-square-foot exhibit area of the Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center. To conclude each day, after the close of the trade show, topical workshops are scheduled (See the ac-

companying tables listing the schedule and the workshops.)

DINAMO/OVIA Briefing

A briefing for DINAMO/OVIA members will be held August 26, 1983 in conjunction with the "International Inland Waterways Conference and Trade Show" in Louisville, Kentucky.

"DINAMO/OVIA—Joining Together to Improve our Region's Inland Waterways" begins at 11:00 a.m. on the first day of the three-day conference, following a keynote address by Vice President **George Bush**. The briefing will take place at the site of the confer-

(continued on page 8)

SCHEDULE

Friday, August 26

Opening Session

Welcoming address by **J. W. Hershey**, chairman, National Waterways Foundation.

8:30 am—10:30 am

Keynote speaker, the Hon. **George Bush**, vice-president of the United States, speaking on the "Role of Water Transportation to the Future Growth and Development of the U.S. Economy."

10:30 am—3:30 pm

Trade Show

Saturday, August 27

General Session—International Day.

8:00 am—8:45 am

"Water Transportation Financing in Developing Nations" by **James B. Newman**, chief of Ports and Railways Projects Division, World Bank.

8:45 am—9:30 am

"International Financing of Water Transportation: Ocean, Port and Inland" by **R. De Paepe**, president, Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses (PIANC), Brussels, Belgium.

9:30 am—11:00 am

"Water Transportation Commodities and the World Economy" by

Coal: **Dr. M. J. van Rooijen**, Royal Dutch/Shell Group, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Oil: **Mashhour Ahmed Mashhour**, chairman, Suez Canal Authority, Ismailia, Egypt.

Grain: **Lawrence F. Dewitt**, director of commodity marketing, Cargill Inc.

10:30 am—3:30 pm

Trade Show.

3:30 pm—4:30 pm

Seminar Session

Sunday, August 28

General Session—Water Transportation Systems Day.

7:30 am—8:00 am

Buffet breakfast sponsored by the National Waterways Foundation.

8:15 am—9:00 am

"Water Transportation 2000: How Important is Low-Cost Waterborne Transportation to the Future of Your Nation?" by **Dr. Mark Baldwin**, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, England.

9:00 am—9:45 am

"National Waterways Study" by Lt. Gen. **Joseph K. Bratton**, chief of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Washington, D.C.

9:45 am—10:45 am

"The Development of Water Transportation in the People's Republic of China" by a representative from the People's Republic of China.

10:30 am—3:30 pm

Trade Show.

Wall's new
"STEEL LINE"™

40% STRONGER
than conventional polypropylene rope, plus higher
abrasion resistance and lower stretch, at the same price.

Wall's STEEL LINE is a newly developed, super-tough rope designed for marine use. STEEL LINE is manufactured from a unique configuration and combination of synthetics that offer a host of advantages. For example, STEEL LINE is 40 percent stronger than polypropylene rope of the same diameter, twice as strong as wire rope on a weight basis, and stronger than nylon... pound for pound. What else is so special about STEEL LINE? Because its specific gravity is only slightly higher than polypropylene, it floats. And compared to polypropylene, STEEL LINE stretches less under loads and offers superior abrasion resistance.

But best of all, STEEL LINE delivers these premium advantages without a premium price. It costs you no more than polypropylene of the same diameter and, in fact, costs less than any synthetic, based on dollars per pound of tensile strength.

STEEL LINE is available in 3 or 8-strand construction, in diameters 1½ inches and larger. And it's manufactured in the United States from domestic materials. Want more facts—or quick shipment? Phone us at 919-835-6888 or write: Wall Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 560, Elkin, NC 28621.

Wall
WALL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Service centers in major cities.



Inland Waterways Show

(continued from page 7)

ence, the Kentucky Fair & Exposition Center.

Participating in DINAMO/OVIA's

one-hour program will be Brig. Gen. **R. S. Kem**, Division Engineer, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers; Rear Adm. **Sidney V. Vaughn**, 2nd Coast Guard District; **R. Barry Palmer**, Executive Director, DINAMO/OVIA; and **C. William Kinzler**, Deputy Executive Director, DINAMO/OVIA.

The briefing will provide members the opportunity to better un-

derstand the implications of the merger of DINAMO and OVIA, and the role members must play if the DINAMO/OVIA effort is to be successful. DINAMO/OVIA members are urged to bring along non-members to the briefing.

Those wishing to attend the briefing should contact Peggy Fletcher at the Pittsburgh office, 412/392-4550.

THE RIVERMAN'S EXCHANGE WORKSHOP TOPICS (3:30 pm-5:30 pm daily)

"Fuel Management/Fuel & Performance Monitoring" (Friday)

1. **William N. Robertson**, vice president, River Operations, Agri-Trans Corporation.
2. **James R. Labit**, assistant director of engineering, National Marine Service Inc.
3. (speaker to be named)

"Fuel Management/Blended Fuels, Part I" (Saturday)

1. **R. Peter Spock**, manager of research and development, American Commercial Barge Line Company.
2. **Capt. George Lianopoulos**, George Lianopoulos Corporation, representing SCF Management, Inc.
3. **William S. Smith III**, vice president, Modern Diesel Power, Inc.

"Fuel Management/Blended Fuels, Part II" (Sunday)

1. **Kenneth Siegman**, manager, Boat Operations, Midland/Ohio River Company.
2. **W. H. Rice Jr.**, vice president, Operations, Inland Waterways Division, Pott Industries.
3. **Robert H. Livingston**, manager, Boat Maintenance, Dravo Mechling Corporation.

"Using Cash and Futures Markets for River Trade, Strategies for Barge Freight Merchandising and Fuel Oil Hedging" (Friday)

1. **Jay J. Vroom**, executive vice president, Merchants Exchange, St. Louis.

"Avoiding the Pitfalls of Marine Product Liability" (Saturday)

1. **James W. Herron**; Lewis, Rice Tucker, Allen & Chubb.

"How Best to Plan and Construct River Ports and Marine Facilities" (Friday)

1. **James D. Pugh**, Indiana Port Commission.
2. **Paul C. Schnoebelen**, vice president, Massman Construction Company.
3. **Ronald N. Zimmer**, project manager, Sverdrup & Parcel and Associates.
4. **John Berra**, vice president, J. S. Alberici Construction Company.

"Safety Programs—Are Yours Up to Snuff?" (Saturday)

1. **Thomas W. Tooker**, director, National River Academy.
2. **Jerome P. Conrey**, manager loss control, Cargo Carriers, Inc.
3. **Mike P. Sheehan**, director of personnel, safety and contract negotiations, American Commercial Barge Line Company.
4. **John A. Jurgiel**, industrial hygienist, John A. Jurgiel & Associates.

"Tips on Credit Management for the Inland Waterways" (Friday)

1. **Thomas Alcorn**, professor of financial management, Bellarmine College.
2. **William McMurray**, National Association of Credit Management.
3. **Joseph Hammer**, collection attorney.

"Ports & Terminals/Financing" (Friday)

1. **J. Keith Kettering**, Arthur Anderson & Company. (IRS changes in industrial bond coverages.)
2. **Lynn Puryear**, Loan Office, Economic Development, City of Louisville. (Government aids.)
3. (speaker to be named). (State aids.)

"Ports & Terminals/Getting Business" (Saturday)

1. **Robert E. Dowland**, trade specialist, U.S. Department of Commerce-International Trade Development.
2. **Peter Fanchi Jr.**, retired president of Federal Barge Lines. (Selling advantages of waterways transportation.)
3. (speaker to be named). (Topping off the traffic.)

"Ports & Terminals/Problems That Can Slow Port Development" (Sunday)

1. (speaker to be named). (Flood plain regulations and flood insurance.)
2. **J. E. Kiper**, PE, chief, Construction Operations Division, Ohio River Division, Corps of Engineers. (Opposition to terminal permits.)
3. (speaker to be named). (High cost of longshoreman insurance.)

(continued on page 10)

Duel of the Corrosion Inhibitors

New ProtecSol-100: Powerful Protection For Laid-up Ships.

PROVEN MORE EFFECTIVE THAN THE LEADING COMPETITORS IN PROTECTING STEEL TANKS FROM SEAWATER.

Recently, a well respected marine testing laboratory proved the superiority of ProtecSol-100 against the best-selling tank-corrosion inhibitors for seawater operations. These independent tests proved ProtecSol-100 to be *twice as cost effective as the leading brand!*

This liquid product is a unique blend of organic and inorganic corrosion inhibitors specifically developed to protect ballast tanks filled during lay up with sea or brackish water. ProtecSol-100 deposits a uniform, highly adherent passivating film on the steel surface, that remains in place longer than any competitive inhibitor. Even after the inhibited solution is replaced with uninhibited water.

LOWER USE COST: ProtecSol-100 gives maximum corrosion protection with fewer applications than are required by the top selling brand—it lasts longer, it works longer, it costs less.

ProtecSol-100 is a product of Magnus Maritec's commitment to extend the boundaries of marine chemistry, to better serve today's cost-conscious ship operators.

We know you'll find ProtecSol-100 the most cost-effective inhibitor in its class—we know because we fought it out and won.

For a copy of our technical literature contact your local Magnus Maritec representative or our world headquarters.



M
MAGNUS
MARITEC
INTERNATIONAL INC.

Leaders in the Science of Marine Chemistry

A Subsidiary of
ECONOMICS LABORATORY INTERNATIONAL LTD.

150 Roosevelt Place, P.O. Box 150, Palisades Park, New Jersey USA 07650
Phone (201) 592-0700 Telex 135-377; 21-9190



Which heavy fuel purifier belongs on your boat?

Here's some helpful advice about getting the most from your investment in a heavy fuel engine.

Let's say you've decided to switch to lower cost, heavier fuel.

Now what?

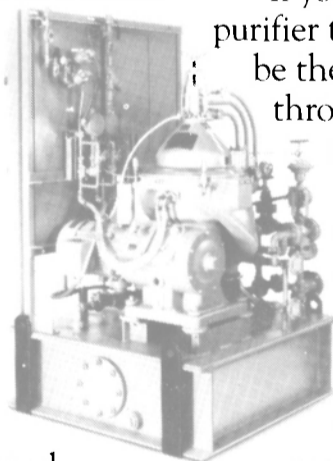
After selecting your engine, you have another key decision to make. Your fuel treatment system.

Which means you should talk to the people at Alfa-Laval. Because from now on, you'll need to purify fuel, on board, with a centrifugal purifier.

Not the manual-cleaned centrifuge you're already familiar with. But an Alfa-Laval self-cleaning unit. The purifier choices:

If you need a small heavy fuel

A.F.T. module



purifier with a capacity of up to 320 gph, at 600 SR1, the Alfa-Laval MAPX 204 is your best choice.

This unit, as with all self-cleaning centrifuges, automatically ejects sludge every few minutes. There's no need for frequent clean-up.

If you need a larger capacity purifier the MOPX 205 could be the answer. It handles throughputs of up to 575 gph, at 600 SR1.

If you simply want one of the finest purifiers ever made, you'll order an Alfa-Laval WHPX controlled discharge purifier. Unlike conventional self-cleaning models, which allow up to two gallons of fuel to escape with every ejection of sludge, the WHPX eliminates losses of fuel. Result: you can save thousands of dollars each year on fuel and

haulage costs. WHPX 505 capacities range to 660 gph, at 600 SR1.

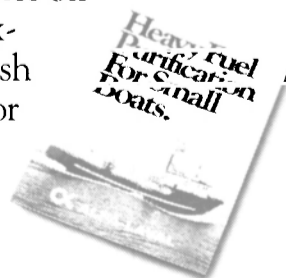
A final important point. Each purifier above can be incorporated into an A.F.T. (Alfa-Laval Fuel Treatment) module, ready for installation. The units are pre-piped and pre-wired, and contain the following components: sludge tank, pumps, controls and complete alarm protection.

To help you decide on the right purifier for your boat, why not do this? Simply call or write Marine Division, Alfa-Laval, Inc., 2115 Linwood Avenue, Fort Lee, NJ 07024. Tel: (201) 592-7800.

Alfa-Laval supplies oil purifiers, heat exchangers and fresh water distillers for any size vessel.

Free Guide.

Inland Waterways Show Booth #817





**Inland
Waterways
Show**

(continued from page 8)

List of Exhibitors

A-C BRAKE COMPANY INC.
ALFA-LAVAL, INC.

ALLEN & HOSHALL, INC.
AMERICAN AIR FILTER CO.,
INC.
ANSCHUETZ OF AMERICA
AURORA TERMINAL
AUTOCATOR CONTROLS
DIVISION
BLACKBURN MARINE
EQUIPMENT CO.
BRAKE SUPPLY COMPANY
BROWNING MARINE

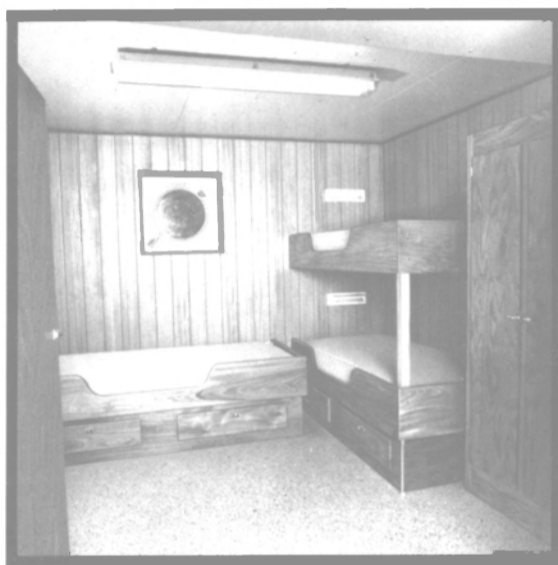
CENTRICO, INC.
CINCINNATI GEAR
CINCINNATI PUBLIC
SCHOOLS
COMMERCIAL DIVER SERVICE
CRAWFORD FITTING CO.
CROWE ROPE COMPANY
CUMMINS ENGINE CO.
CUSTOM HYDRAULICS CORP.,
INC.
DELANEY OFFICES, INC.

DI FLOW, INC.
DIXIE INDUSTRIES
D I N A M O
DREW CHEMICAL CORP.
DURBIN DURCO
DURO-TEST CORPORATION
EFFICIENCY SYSTEMS, INC.
EPSCO MARINE
FLEET DATA SERVICE
FOSTER MARINE DIVISION
FUEL MANAGEMENT
ASSOCIATES
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
GENERAL SYSTEMS, INC.
GREAT LAKES POWER
PRODUCTS
INDIANA PORT COMMISSION
INDUSTRIAL SERVICE LABS
INLAND WATER PROPULSION
SYSTEMS INC. B & W ALPHA
JEFFBOAT, INC.
JOTUN-BALTIMORE COPPER
PAINT
KENTUCKY PORT & RIVER
DEVELOPMENT COMM.
KEY HOUSTON
KOCH-ELLIS BARGE & SHIP
SERVICE
KRUPP ATLAS ELEKTRONIK
KRUPP-MAK DIESEL, INC.
LOUISIANA DOCK
MARINE BUILDERS, INC.
MARINE ENGINEERING LOG
MARINE GEARS, INC.
MARINE INDUSTRIES CORP.
MARITIME REPORTER
MAXON MARINE INDUSTRIES,
INC.
MEDART MARINE SUPPLY
MERCHANT OFFICERS
PROTECTIVE SYNDICATE
(MOPS)
MERRILL LYNCH FUTURES,
INC.
MICROPHOR, INC.
MISSISSIPPI VALLEY
EQUIPMENT CO.
MONARK BOAT COMPANY
J. W. MORRIS LTD.
MOTIVATIONAL
ENTERPRISES
MULTIQUIP INC.
NATIONAL MARINE SERVICE
NATIONAL RIVER ACADEMY
NAVY BRAND MFG. COMPANY
NEESE INDUSTRIES, INC.
NELSON INDUSTRIES, INC.
N. C. TWINE & CORDAGE, INC.
OCEANA LIMITED
OHIO VALLEY IMPROVEMENT
ASSOC
OMNITHRUSTER
ORR SAFETY EQUIPMENT
COMPANY
PANDEL INSTRUMENTS
PARKER FLUIDPOWER
PETROCHEM SERVICES
INDIANA, INC.
PIANC—U.S. SECTION
PORT OF IBERIA
PORTER COATINGS
POWER WAY
PRODUCTS RESEARCH &
CHEMICAL CORP.
RACAL-DECCA MARINE
S. S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL
PRODUCTS—PENNWALT
CORP.
SCHUYLER'S BUMPERS, INC.
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
SCOTT EQUIPMENT
COMPANY
SMITH & WEST

(continued on page 12)

A PACKAGE APPROACH TO MARINE INTERIORS

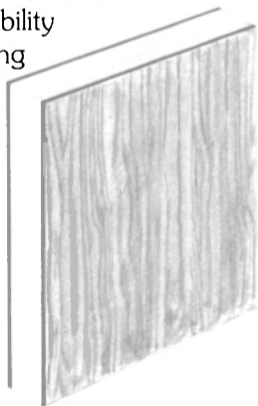
The Inside Story



Crew accommodations are a foremost consideration in marine design today. They have been proven critical to crew well-being and efficiency. And that's the story behind the story of Masonite Corporation Commercial Division Marine Business Department. Attractive, functional interiors are our business.

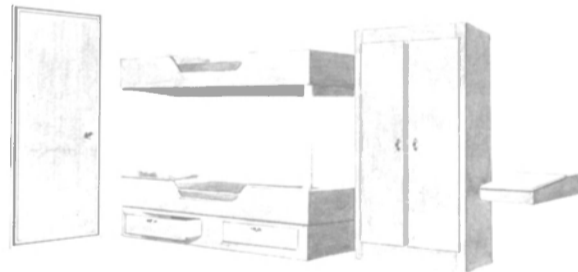
Our interior product package approach simplifies specification and makes it easy to coordinate components. On-time delivery eliminates construction delays and single-source responsibility eliminates frustration from planning stages through installation.

The product package is built around our innovative joiner panel. Firetest™ 80-32. In addition to being some 30% lighter in weight and providing a greater variable load factor, it won't wick water and is available with an endless variety of high pressure laminates and other finishes to help you meet today's environmental requirements. And, of course, it meets U.S. Coast Guard B-15 standards for Class A-60, A-30 and



A-15 construction. Our tried and proven Marine Doors, available fire-rated and in a wide range of melamine and high pressure

laminates finishes, can be perfectly coordinated into the package. The adjustable wrap-around frames



are engineered especially for marine applications. Furniture is also in our package. Not just any furniture but fine-crafted, pre-finished, mahogany bunks, wardrobes and desks. Other products, from wall and ceiling panels to toilet compartments, can also be specified from our one convenient source . . . a supplier committed to helping the marine and offshore drilling industry achieve efficient, attractive and liveable accommodations. Write for more information or call toll free 1-800-241-7533.

MASONITE CORPORATION
COMMERCIAL DIVISION
MARINE BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
1721 Marietta Blvd. N.W. Atlanta, GA. 30318
(404) 355-1980

There's no substitute for an original.

In the world of diesel power, there is no room for error when it comes to replacement parts. That's why smart buyers specify genuine Fairbanks Morse replacement parts for Fairbanks Morse and Colt-Pielstick* Diesel Engines. There is no substitute.

Other parts may "look" like genuine Fairbanks Morse replacement parts. But quality is measured in performance, and downtime is an expensive proposition. Physical and metallurgical inferiorities can cause premature failure and result in other more serious engine problems.

Insist on the original. To assure part compatibility, we supply only parts designed and tested for Fairbanks Morse built engines. And we continually update and improve our products, preserving the intricate relationship between all power assembly parts. Balance, low wear factor and desired efficiencies are obtained through optimum selection of alloys and design characteristics to insure the performance wear life and efficiency of all Fairbanks Morse power assemblies.

For unit exchange, component or full engine overhaul, call our Beloit headquarters or our authorized service shops in New Orleans, LA; Norfolk, VA; and Seattle, WA. Experienced, factory trained technicians will minimize engine downtime and assure new engine reliability. Additional parts facility located in San Francisco, CA.

Genuine Fairbanks Morse replacement parts—anything less is second best. Colt Industries, Fairbanks Morse Engine Division. Beloit, WI 53511. 608/364-4411

AUTHORIZED FAIRBANKS MORSE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH FAIRBANKS MORSE REGIONAL PARTS AND SERVICE FACILITIES AT BELOIT, WI; NEW ORLEANS, LA; NORFOLK, VA; AND SEATTLE, WA.

ADDITIONAL PARTS FACILITY AT SAN FRANCISCO, CA.

THESE ARE THE ONLY LOCATIONS YOU CAN BE SURE OF GETTING PARTS AND SERVICE FOR YOUR FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINES WITH FACTORY WARRANTY.

Fairbanks Morse
Engine Division

Colt Industries



*S.E.M.T.-Pielstick is a registered trademark of Societe d'Etudes de Machines Thermiques, Paris, France.

Write 414 on Reader Service Card

CYLINDER LINER
by
FAIRBANKS MORSE



**Inland
Waterways
Show**

List of Exhibitors

(continued from page 10)

STAHL, INC./TORSION FLUID PRODUCTS
STEARNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

STURM MACHINE COMPANY INC.
SUN PROPELLERS, INC.
SYNETIX SYSTEMS, INC.
TENNESSEE TOMBIGBY WATERWAY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
TECH DEVELOPMENT INC.—TDI TURBOSTART
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
TEXAS PNEUMATIC TOOLS, INC.
TYSON INDUSTRIES

U.S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS
U.S. COAST GUARD MARINE SAFETY OFFICE
VAN DER HORST CORP.
WARTSILA POWER INC.
WATERCOM
WELLINGTON PURITAN INC.
WHAYNE SUPPLY COMPANY—CATERPILLAR
WJG RADIO
WOOTEN RIVER SERVICE
XPCL COMPANY

Atlantic Drydock Awarded \$4-Million FFG Contract

Atlantic Drydock Corporation, Fort George Island, Fla., has been awarded a \$4,072,151 firm-fixed-price contract for the selected restricted availability of USS Oliver Hazard Perry (FFG-7). The availability includes the drydock and topside portion of the work. The Supervisor of Shipbuilding, Conversion, and Repair, Jacksonville, is the contracting activity (N62670-70-C-0003).

New President Appointed At Fairbanks Morse



Melvin D. Maddox

Melvin D. Maddox has been appointed president of Colt Industries, Fairbanks Morse Engine Division in Beloit, Wisc. The announcement was made by George W. Townsend, group president for Colt Industries.

Mr. Maddox comes from Salt Lake City, where he has been vice president and general manager for Eimco Mining Machinery International since 1980. Prior to that he was associated with FMC Corporation for 12 years, last serving as division manager of their mining equipment division.

Mr. Maddox has a bachelor's degree in Engineering from Ohio State University, and an M.B.A. from the University of Chicago. He will be relocating to the Beloit area from Salt Lake City.

Midland Is Granted Contract Authority Status

The Ohio River Company, a subsidiary of Midland Affiliated, has been granted contract carrier authority by the ICC. It is the first barging firm to hold both common and contract carrier status.

The country's largest barge line, The Ohio River Company withdrew from the Waterways Freight Bureau and began publishing its own tariff in December of 1982. It sought contract authority from the ICC shortly after its withdrawal.

The contract carrier status was approved for the transportation of iron and steel products and scrap iron. An extension of the contract authority has also been applied for in regard to general commodities shipments along the entire inland river system. By this action, company officials believe a more cost-effective service can be provided to their customers.

21st ANNUAL LIBERTY BELL CORROSION COURSE

September 21 - 23rd, 1983
Holiday Inn

Independence Mall — Fourth and Arch Streets, Philadelphia, PA.

Sponsored by the Philadelphia Section of N.A.C.E. and the Engineers Club of Philadelphia.

The Liberty Bell Corrosion Course offers five concurrent three-day courses presented by recognized specialists from industry, government, and scholastic areas.

The individual courses provide a systematic and progressive coverage of the developing technology, as well as "State of the Art" expertise.

Each of the courses is a well designed mix of fundamental and advanced information, all presented from a practical point of view. A supplemental educational source is the current literature from industrial firms which are available to all attendees.

COURSE I: Principles of Corrosion

Introduction to the basic elements of corrosion and their significance, including specific papers on cathodic and anodic protection, effects of soils, temperature, organic and inorganic coatings, testing procedures, inhibitors, culminating with a panel discussion on failure analysis.

Corrosion and its Significance
Inorganic Coatings for Controlling Corrosion
Metallurgical and Mechanical Aspects of Corrosion
High Temperature Oxidation
Cathodic and Anodic Protection

Methods for Testing Susceptibility to Corrosion
Corrosion Inhibitors
Materials Selection
Engineering Properties of Plastics
Controlling Corrosion with Organic Coatings

COURSE II: Marine Seminar

Broad overview of changes taking place in the marine industry including productivity improvements in ship construction, impact of new regulations on the industry, corrosion problems, improvements in Cathodic Protection systems, training program in surface preparation and application for shipyard personnel and review of generic protective coatings to provide long term corrosion protection.

Preconstruction Priming in Shipbuilding
Painting for Corrosion Control in Barge and Towboat Construction
Corrosion Control of Tanks Aboard Oil Tanker
Electro-Chemical Testing of Sacrificial Anodes
Anticorrosive Pigments in Coatings
An Overview of Epoxy and Coal Tar Epoxy System for Interior/Exterior Service
Current Trends and Protective Coatings for Offshore Drilling Equipment
A Practical Review of Paints and Coatings for the Exterior of Marine Vessels

Overview of Exterior Marine Coatings, Alkyds/Silicone Alkyds & Chlorinated Rubber Systems
Exterior Hull Coatings for Ice Worthy Ships
Ultrasonic Thickness Measurement Techniques in use on Marine Structures
Development and Application of Metal Spray
Metal Sprayed Coating Systems For Shipboard Corrosion Control
Painting For Corrosion Control In Barge and Towboat Construction
Multifunctional Inhibitors for Medium to High Speed Diesel Engine Cooling Systems

COURSE III: Protective Coatings and Linings

Surface preparation standards, coatings, tank lining materials, quality control and inspection workshop. Failure analysis will be presented. Government impact will be discussed by a manufacturer, EPA and OSHA.

A Constructive Conference On The Selection And Use of Protective Coatings
Surface Preparation Standards, Methods, and Materials
Coatings For Water Storage Facilities
Mill Applied Corrosion Coatings
Government's Impact On The Protective Coatings Industry

Chemical And Pressure Water Cleaning For Preparation And Preservation Of Coatings
Coating (Paint) Inspection Instrument — Types, Uses, and Calibrations
Fiberglass Linings For Petroleum Storage Tanks
Surface Preparation & Application Of Powder Coating
Development And Application Of Metalizing Systems

COURSE IV: Water Treatment

Fundamentals of Water Technology, cooling water system, industrial boiler systems, waste treatment standards, and fundamentals of ion exchange technology will be presented.

Introductory Fundamentals for Water Technology
Pretreatment of Water for Cooling Water and Steam Generating Systems
Chemical Treatment of Open Recirculating Cooling Water Systems
Water Treatment for Industrial Boilers
Fundamentals of Clarification and Filtration
Fundamentals of Ion Exchange
Weak Acid Resins in Water Treatment
Use of Ion Exchange Resins In the Nuclear Industry

Iron in Water and Processes for its Removal
Organic Matter in High Purity Process Water System
Evaluation of Pretreatment Alternatives to Ion Exchange Demineralization
Evaluation of Ion Exchange Equipment
Silica in Water and Processes for its Removal
Factors Influencing Resin Rebed Decisions
Evaluation of Ion Exchange Resins
Deaeration and Degassification

COURSE V: Cathodic Protection of Underground Structures

This course is designed as tutorial in the design of cathodic protection systems for underground metallic structures such as pipe lines, fuel, oil tanks, structural steel, etc. The course is aimed at engineers employed by utilities, government agencies, architect/engineering firms, and industrial firms who are interested in reducing maintenance cost associated with corrosion.

Fundamentals of Corrosion
Introduction to Cathodic Protection Systems
Electrical Models for Corrosion Circuits
Introduction to Field Testing
Interpreting Field Measurements

Designing a Sacrificial Anode Cathodic Protection System
Designing an Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System
Post Installation Testing
Deep Anode Groundbeds Material and Selection and Economics
Stray Current Analysis

Fee Schedule:	3 Day Preregistration with Proceedings	\$150.00
	3 Day Registration with Proceedings	\$175.00
	1 Day Registration with Proceedings	\$100.00
	1 Day Registration without Proceedings	\$ 60.00
	Proceedings (per course)	\$ 40.00

For complete information contact:
LIBERTY BELL CORROSION COURSE
c/o Ms. P. Ferlino
The Engineers' Club

1317 Spruce Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

215-735-4234

Built to Serve World Trade



Moran leads the way in New York harbor
with powerful and efficient tugs,
and a century of experience.

Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc.

"The Best in the Business"

One World Trade Center • Suite 5335 • New York, New York 10048



NASSCO Holds Christening For Second Ingram-Class Tanker

Christening ceremonies were held recently at National Steel and Shipbuilding Company (NASSCO), San Diego, Calif., for the M/V Hunter Armistead, the second Ingram-Class tanker built for American Tankships, Inc., a subsidiary of Ingram Corporation, New Orleans.

The vessel is the latest addition to the U.S.-flag Jones Act tanker fleet and is the final vessel planned for construction in the independent tanker fleet. As soon as the Hunter Armistead goes into service, Ingram Tankships, Inc., another Ingram Corporation subsidiary, plans to offer the ship for hire to major oil companies and the Military Sea Lift Command for transportation of crude oil and/or petroleum products.

The vessel is named for **Hunter Armistead** of Nashville, Tenn., who is chairman of Ingram's Insurance Division and is a member of Ingram's board of directors. His

wife, **Clare**, served as the ship's sponsor. Mrs. **Guilford Dudley Jr.** and Mrs. **William F. Earthman Jr.** of Nashville, were matrons of honor. Mr. **Dudley**, a former U.S. Ambassador to Denmark, is vice chairman of the board of directors of Ingram Corporation and Mr. **Earthman** has just been named deputy chairman of the Ingram Group. Others participating in the ceremonies included **C. Larry French**, NASSCO president; **Cyrus E. Webb**, Ingram Tankships president; **Adm. Harold E. Shear**, U.S. Navy (ret.), Maritime Department, U.S. Department of Transportation; and **Alfred W. Lutter Jr.**, vice president of marketing for NASSCO.

The keel of the vessel was laid June 10, 1982, by **Fred B. Baldwin**, Ingram Tankships vice-president, who struck the initial arc. **C. Larry French**, president and chief operating officer, represented NASSCO in the keel-laying cere-



Dignitaries at the christening (left to right): **Eugene Armstrong**, executive vice president, Industrial/Mining Operations, Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc.; **C. Larry French**, president, NASSCO; **Mrs. Jane Dudley**, matron of honor; **Hunter Armistead**, president, Ingram Group; **Clare Armistead**, sponsor; **Mrs. Dorothy Earthman**, matron of honor; **Cyrus E. Webb**, president, Ingram Tankships Inc.; and **Adm. Harold E. Shear**, (US Navy-ret.), Maritime Administrator, U.S. Maritime Administration.

mony. The Hunter Armistead was launched January 29, 1983.

The Hunter Armistead is of a new NASSCO design and is 658 feet long, 90 feet in beam, with a draft of 36 feet. It will be a U.S.-flag ship, capable of carrying up to 300,000 barrels of refined petroleum and petrochemical products from U.S. refineries to distribution centers in this country. It will be

powered by a Sulzer slow-speed diesel.

The vessel will also be a prime candidate for the transportation of Alaska North Slope crude oil and newly discovered offshore California crude. The vessel will incorporate the most modern equipment available and will meet the latest safety and environmental protection standards, including double bottoms, a clean segregated ballast system, an inert gas system, a sewage treatment plant, collision avoidance radar, and a backup steering system.

Cy Webb, Ingram Tankships president, stated that the Hunter Armistead is the type of ship the Department of Defense has said the nation needs in case of a national emergency. The military must have ships capable of entering strategic ports all over the world to deliver fuel and other petroleum products to support military campaigns. Utilization of ships larger than the Hunter Armistead is limited by depth and width restrictions existing in most ports and significant number of tankers of the size smaller to the Hunter Armistead are old and outdated. In recent years, only a few ships the size of the Hunter Armistead have been built.

NASSCO has produced an average of three tankers a year over the past decade in addition to delivering an average of one vessel a year to the U.S. Navy.

M/V HUNTER ARMISTEAD Major Suppliers

Main Propulsion	Sulzer
Propeller	Ferguson
Generator Engines	Hawker-Siddeley, Detroit Diesel
Panels	General Electric
Steering	Sperry Marine
Motors	Reliance Electric
Automation Systems	Tano
L.O. & F.O. Purifiers	Centrico
Pumps	Worthington
F.O. Pumps	IMO Pump Div/Transamerica Delaval
Inert Gas System	Holec Gas Generator
Waste Heat/Aux. Boilers	Babcock & Wilcox
Tank Cleaning	Victor Pyrate Co.
Radio & Navigation	ITT Mackay
Radar	Raytheon
CAS	Raytheon
Jib Crane	Lake Shore
Winches	SMATCO
Anchor Windlass	SMATCO
Anchor	Baldt

Large Modern Fleet

BARGES FOR RENT

Deck Barges · Inland All Ocean
Material and Oil Barges
Spud Crane Barges

24-HOUR SERVICE

504/581-2424

Call Central Marine day or
night for total barge rental service



CENTRAL MARINE SERVICE, INC.
835 Union Street, New Orleans, LA 70112

Write 146 on Reader Service Card

C. B. DARCY MARINE SALES REPRESENTING

 **Johnson Rubber Co.**

Rubber Sleeve or Flange Bearings
Stuffing Boxes and Keel Coolers
Heavy Duty Fendering

WESTERN BRANCH METALS

Armco Stainless Shafting Systems
Machining — Propeller Nuts

DAMAN INDUSTRIES

Ceramaloy Coatings
Propeller Shaft Liners
Dredge Pump Sleeves and Shafts

KAHLENBERG BROS.

Air Horns — S/S Propellers

NATIONAL FLUID SEPARATORS, INC.

Bilgemaster
Automatic Oily/Water Separator Systems

SCHRADER BELLOWS

Pneumatic Propulsion Control Systems

P. O. Box 33, Glenhead, N. Y. 11545
516-676-3738

Write 385 on Reader Service Card



JIM'S PUMP REPAIR INC.

48-55 36th STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101

JIM LAGONIKOS, President Established 1974 **Bob Mooney, Sales & Service Mgr.**

Reconditioned Coffin & Pacific Feed Pumps

Service

24 HRS

212-392-4444

A-1 Condition

TYPE • F-CG - DE - DEB - IND - T

TBA • 12 - 16 - 16½

SERVICE - GULF AND WEST COAST

Parts Available

TLX-TWX

710-5824847JPRNYK

24 Hrs. Service

VI-CORE INC. - Ivo Dabelic

713-643-7715

Dravo Offers Free 66-Page Color Brochure Describing Towboat & Barge Designs

Dravo Corporation, proud of the firm's marine capabilities, recently issued a 66-page, hard-cover, ring-bound brochure describing the company's facilities and its standard towboat and barge designs.

This attractive book contains many color photographs and is divided into six sections covering capabilities, towboats, dry cargo barges, coal barges, tank barges and special purpose barges.

It completely describes the 2,800 hp, 4,200 hp, 5,600 hp, 6,000-6,400 hp, 7,000 hp and 10,500 hp Viking class towboats as well as all the barge designs.

A separate page is included for each towboat and barge containing detailed plans and specifications.

Dravo's Neville Island shipyard is located on the Ohio River, 10 miles downstream from its corporate headquarters in Pittsburgh, Pa. Approximately 70 acres of land accommodate administrative, engineering and sales offices, along with construction facilities for towboats and barges, a barge cover construction and marshalling yard, launching ways, outfitting and loading docks. These facilities also include marine repair services afloat and a side-haul marine railway.

The firm's in-house capabilities make it possible to produce quality marine equipment efficiently and economically to their design or the customer's specifications. The facilities make it possible to build in excess of 1½ barges each working day and to launch a towboat every three weeks.

For a free copy of the 66-page Dravo brochure,

Write 94 on Reader Service Card

Hyde Awarded Navy Boat Winch Contract

Hyde Products, Inc. of Cleveland, Ohio, has received contract N00123-83-C-0407 from the Naval Regional Contracting Center in Long Beach, Calif. to build a two-speed, 20-hp boat winch for the USS Fox (CG-33).

The winch, used to launch and stow 26-foot personnel boats and 33-foot utility boats, can be operated electrically or manually. It has been designed for maximum operation safety, featuring a mechanical overspeed protection which automatically controls the rate of descent. Additionally, the controls are located well outboard so that the operator can face forward with a full view of the boat at all times.

Winch capacity at high speed is 7,725 lb. pull on each of two lines (15,450 lb.) at 40 feet per minute. Drum capacity is 150 feet (75 feet on each half) of 7/8-inch wire rope. Maximum lowering speed is 100 feet per minute.

For further details on Hyde winches,

Write 84 on Reader Service Card

Genstar Appoints West Executive Vice President

Jack A. West has been elected an executive vice president of Genstar Corporation, of San Francisco, Calif. Based in the company's San Francisco executive office, he has assumed responsibility for its marine services group and heavy construction operations.

The marine services group includes Seaspan International Ltd.,

Genstar Shipping Ltd., and McAllister Towing & Salvage Ltd.

Effective January 1, 1984, he will also be placed in charge of Genstar's U.S. building materials manufacturing operations.

Mr. West had joined King Paving Company of Ontario in 1956 and became an executive of the Flintkote Company when that corporation purchased King Paving in 1960. At the time Genstar acquired Flintkote in 1979, he was

president of the stone products operation. Prior to this new appointment, he had been president of Genstar Cement & Lime Company in San Francisco.

With annual sales in excess of \$1.5 billion, Genstar—a leading supplier of building materials and services—is active in land and real estate development and is engaged in a variety of financial and marine services.



Sea King at work in the Port of Houston.

Serving the Texas Gulf Coast Since 1895

Suderman and Young has provided reliable harbor and coastwise towing to shippers along the Texas coast for 88 years. Our experienced people have the skills and equipment necessary to provide the finest in general harbor towing services. You can rely on Suderman and Young.

SUDERMAN AND YOUNG

Towing Company, Inc.

918 World Trade Center, Houston, Texas 77002 713/227-1128 Cable: SANDY HOUSTON
Houston • Galveston • Texas City • Freeport • Corpus Christi

Write 347 on Reader Service Card

Ultrasonic Thickness Indicators

Model TI Ultrasonic Thickness Digital Indicator capable of external and non-destructive measurement of the thickness of materials by ultrasonic pulse-echo system offers a number of features such as particularly easy measurement of the thickness of corroded surface, easy read-out of thickness owing to digital display, compact and light-weight design with built-in batteries, etc.

Choose the most suitable one from five models in TI-6 series for your equipment maintenance, product inspection, or any other particular applications.

Measurable Materials	Steels, cast iron, aluminum, other metals, glass, and plastics, ceramics
Measuring Range (Steel Eq.)	TI-6S 1.0 to 199.9 mm (standard) 0.1 mm TI-6M 1.30 to 99.99 mm 0.01 mm (precision)
Minimum Limit on Display	TI-6S 0.1 mm TI-6M 0.01 mm
Error	<0.1 mm or <1% of reading (precision) <0.05 mm or <0.5% of reading
Power Source	Operates on two AM-3 or night-size alkaline batteries, good for 20 hours of continuous operation
Size and weight	18 (W) x 29 (H) x 140 (L) mm, 360g (with probe)
TI-6P (for small bore pipes), TI-6H (for high temperature), TI-6F (for cast iron)	

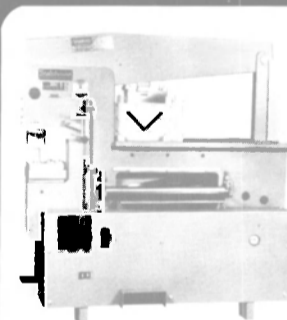
Challenge to "Measuring Possibility" is Kawatetsu Instruments' spirit

Produced by
Kawatetsu Instruments Co., Ltd.
Nishinomiya, Japan

Distributed by
Fuji Trading (America) Inc.
17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004 U.S.A.
Tel: 423175 (ITT), Fax: 212-668-0212
Tel: 212-558-6872

Write 177 on Reader Service Card

THE ONE MACHINE FOR MAINTENANCE & REPAIR



Model 9075
90 Ton Punch

You can't afford to have your production machinery shut down waiting for replacement parts. A Scotchman Hydraulic Ironworker can put you back in production in a few minutes. One machine for punching, shearing & forming. Save time, save money

on all types of metal fabrication. Ideal for maintenance, repair & production. Six models from 20 to 90 ton punch capacity. A 35 ton model with six station turret punch. Write for catalog. Ask for free demonstration.

Scotchman

Scotchman Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 550
Philip, South Dakota 57567-0550
1-800-843-8844

Write 806 on Reader Service Card

SNAME Panel SP-8 Members Survey NASSCO's Productivity Gains

Recent accomplishments by the industrial engineering staff and Sheetmetal Department at National Steel and Shipbuilding Co. (NASSCO) were viewed by Panel SP-8 of The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers at the spring industrial engineering meeting held recently in San Diego, Calif.

NASSCO is one of six U.S. shipyards currently involved in funded efforts to improve shipyard productivity under the sponsorship of Panel SP-8. Publication of the results and cost saving potential developed through these efforts is generally augmented by actual demonstrations, provided in conjunction with regular panel meetings.

Panel SP-8 on Industrial Engineering is one of SNAME's nine technical and research panels of the Ship Production Committee. Panel sponsored projects are funded

by the U.S. Maritime Administration and the U.S. Navy on a cost-shared basis with the shipbuilding and ship repair industry.

The objective of SNAME Panel SP-8 is to assist U.S. shipyards in the development and implementation of an improved industrial engineering capability in order to reduce the time and cost of ship construction and repair.

The present program at NASSCO involves the use of Engineered Labor Standards to facilitate shop loading for the 200 man sheet metal shop. One aspect of the system involves the standardization of 14 ventilation duct shapes which has simplified both the design process and the application of engineered labor standards. A related effort by NASSCO's shop planners has been the development of a Computer Aided Design system which incorporated these standardized shapes.

The 30-member industrial engineering panel represents naval and commercial shipyards, MarAd, the Naval Sea Systems Command, and the industrial engineering profession. Persons interested in SNAME Panel SP-8 activities are invited to contact Panel secretary **Joseph R. Phillips** at (207) 443-3311, ext. 3360.

Durbin-Durco Introduces X New Type Of Load Binders —Free Literature Offered

Durbin-Durco, Inc., a St. Louis-based manufacturer of load security products, recently announced a major design breakthrough in load binders. The binder, developed by the company's engineering department, results in a significant reduction of time needed to secure a load, and keep it secured, during transit.

The new binders, manufactured under the "Adjust-Tight" trademark, will be available with a wide range of capacities. Literature is offered describing them. The "Adjust-Tight" binder com-

bines the speed of a lever binder with the flexibility of a ratchet binder, through the incorporation of a threaded barrel. The "Adjust-Tight" binder user does not have to search for the correct chain link to give him the right "feel" or tension when locking down the handle. He grabs the chain once, and twists the barrel one way or the other to set the tension needed.

For complete details,
Write 81 on Reader Service Card.

Canadian Navy Awards \$3.85 Billion, Six Frigate Contract To Saint John

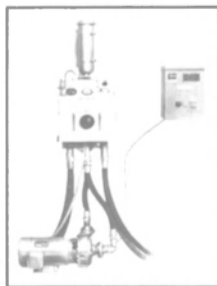
The Canadian Government has awarded a \$3.85-billion contract to Saint John Shipbuilding & Drydock Co., St. John, New Brunswick, as prime contractor for the construction of six navy frigates. Saint John Shipbuilding will collaborate on the project with Sperry Inc., a unit of Sperry Corp. The government said three of the ships will be built by Saint John Shipbuilding and three by Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Quebec.

Take the risk out of your drinking water!



EVERPURE'S Bromination Systems will protect your crew's health — and keep you financially healthy.

One refreshing glass of inadequately treated water can lay a man up for days. Costly days of lower production. So at Everpure we spent ten years and thousands of dollars researching how to apply the superior disinfectant properties of bromine to shipboard drinking water treatment. The result is our full line of **Bromination Systems**, safer and more effective than chlorine



or silver, more reliable than ultraviolet. Paired with our **MD Series** of pre-coat water filters, we'll give you safe, delicious tasting water! And keep your crew on the job. We have a **Brom-D-Brom System** for your vessel, rig or platform. Any size, anywhere. Call or write us for the name of your nearest distributor. **We'll load the dice in your favor.**



EVERPURE, INC. 660 NORTH BLACKHAWK DRIVE, WESTMONT, ILLINOIS 60559
IN EUROPE: UNIT 10 B KNOCKBEG POINT, SHANNON AIRPORT, REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
IN CANADA: 2213 N. SHERIDAN WAY, SHERIDAN PARK, MISSISSAUGA, ONT. L5K 1A5

Call Out The Marines*

*Norris Bronze Body Butterfly Valves.

The Few . . . When it comes down to competition for Norris Marines*, you really have to search. Full lug or double rib span, elastomer or metal lined, with performance features other valves can't match. Norris Marines* are in a high performance class by themselves.

The Proud . . . Compute the economics of Norris Marines*. Their extended service life results in cost savings you can be proud of, they are easier to repair and are ideally suited to severe service.

The Norris Marines* . . . Norris R-Series bronze body butterfly valves meet or exceed: Mil-V-22133C (Navy); US Coast Guard-Marine Engineering Regulations, 46 CFR 56.20-15 (b) (1), category "A" Service; American Bureau of Shipping (ABS); Lloyds Register of Shipping and Det Norske Veritas (DNV). M-Series bronze body butterfly valves meet or exceed: Mil-V-16468; ABS 35.45.5, "Rules for Building and Classing Steel Vessels"; and Marine Engineering Regulations 46 CFR 56.50-60 (d) and are approved for root valve service.

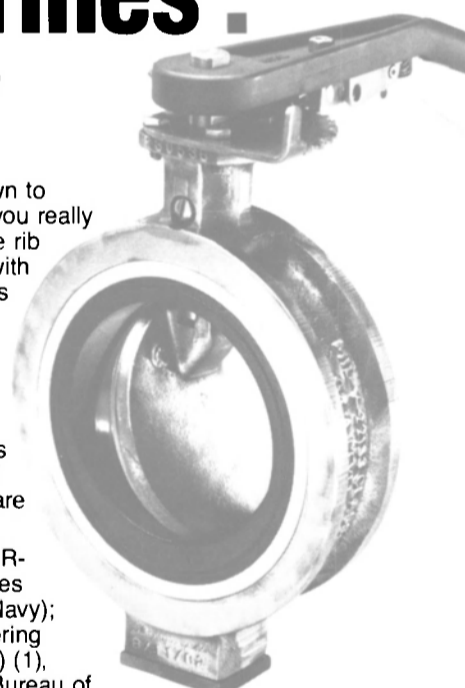
Next time you need a butterfly valve, call out a Norris Marine*. Just dial toll free, 1-800-331-4468 and ask for George Little. Tell him you need a Norris Marine* and you'll really get some *attention*.

Quality. For more than a century.

NORRIS BUTTERFLY VALVES

DOVER CORPORATION NORRIS DIVISION

P.O. Box 1739 • Tulsa, OK 74101 • (918) 584-4241 • Telex 4-92483
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-331-4468



Oerlikon Opens \$7-Million U.S. Manufacturing And Laboratory Plant For Welding Consumables



Dr. Menzi throws the switch that started production at Oerlikon's new manufacturing facility in Houston, Texas.

Dignitaries from the international and national welding and business communities recently gathered in Houston, Texas, for the commissioning ceremony of Oerlikon Welding Industries' new \$7-million welding consumables manufacturing facility.

Oerlikon Welding Industries (OWI), an Oerlikon-Buehrle Group Company, will serve as the North American headquarters for the welding division of Oerlikon-Buehrle, multi-billion-dollar Swiss parent company with diversified product groups throughout the world. OWI's new 58,000-square-foot manufacturing facility is one of the first new flux manufacturing plants to be built in the U.S. in over 20 years. It utilizes a unique high-temperature flux drying kiln designed exclusively by Oerlikon. In addition to submerged arc flux, OWI will also manufacture a complete selection of covered electrodes.

James T. Hickey, vice president and general manager, introduced guest speakers **M. D. Randall**, 1983-84 president of the American Welding Society, and **Dr. Herbert Menzi**, head of welding industries Oerlikon-Buehrle Ltd. in Zurich, Switzerland. In his speech, Dr. Menzi cited Oerlikon-Buehrle commitment to the American market and pledged full support to OWI's product development. He then flicked a switch and Oerlikon's manufacturing facility roared into production.

Following the opening ceremony, guests were taken on tours of Oerlikon's plant and laboratory facilities to become acquainted with the many technical aspects and manufacturing processes associated with the production of submerged arc fluxes and covered electrodes.

According to Mr. Hickey, OWI has outfitted one of the most impressive welding laboratories in the Southwest. Analytical equipment includes an ARL inductively coupled plasma spectrometer for analysis of acid-dissolved alloy samples; a DIANO XRD-8565 X-ray fluorescence analyzer for both metallic and non-metallic material analysis; a LECO PTF 700 induction melting furnace; and LECO EC 12 carbon analyzer for infrared analysis of carbon levels down to parts per million.

The Oerlikon laboratory represents a \$1-million investment to ensure quality consumables and services. In addition to monitoring its manufacturing procedures, Oerlikon plans to contract technical services to welding fabrication industries, research organizations, metallurgical industries, and steel-making foundries.

Maritime Industries Offers Free Literature On Z-Drive Propulsion

Maritime Industries Ltd., of Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada, is offering free literature describing its 360-degree steerable fixed pitch Z-drives.

The Maritime Z-drives come in a wide range of powers and propulsion package configurations from 120 hp to 2,145 hp. They offer vastly increased maneuverability and withstand arduous operating conditions. Applications range from offshore service craft and systems for drill rigs, to ferries, tugs, and many other commercial and military vessels.

Maritime Industries recently commissioned two model 900 DF deck-mounted 360-degree steerable Z-drive propulsion packages for

Manson Construction of Seattle on the 4,000-cubic-yard split hopper dredge Newport. The units integrate the engine clutch shafting on a common base and support the top of the 20-foot leg.

The nozzle is fitted with an anticavitation plate to assist in performance at very shallow draft, such as after dumping. The units are driven by Detroit Diesel 16V149s rated at 900 hp each. Control of the Z-drive is by Maritime joystick control combining the engine, clutch and thrust direction in a single lever.

The excellent Z-drive maneuverability is augmented by a Maritime Industries' 200 TT hydraulically driven bow thruster.

For complimentary copies of informative literature on the Z-drives,

Write 14 on Reader Service Card

Here's how owners control bilge pollution —from 3,000 miles away!



You know that several bilge management systems meet USCG and IMO standards under test conditions.

But.

The real problem is to keep a system working under actual conditions. That requires the cooperation of the crew. One system solves the real problem better than any other.

It works automatically, unattended.

It works with almost zero maintenance. Has no filters to change, no filter media to service. (As a result it handles 100% oil or water without shutdown).

The BilgeMaster system is approved by USCG, certified to IMO standards.

It is proven in marine use since 1974.

Phone us or send for details—now.

USCG Approval
Numbers 162.050/
1010/0, 1011/0, 1012/0



The BilgeMaster™ system does it all

U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,018,683 and 4,111,806
Other patents pending in other countries



National Fluid Separators, Inc.

Div. W. J. Industries (314) 968-2838

1239 Hanley Industrial Court • St. Louis, MO 63144
TWX910-7601410

Moran Appoints Two Top Executives

Capt. **Russell G. McVay** has been appointed vice president of operations for Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc. to succeed Capt. **Leonard G. Goodwin**, it was announced by **Thomas E. Moran**, president.

Captain **Goodwin**, an internationally respected authority on ocean towing and a Moran em-

ployee for nearly four decades, has retired but will remain with the firm as marine consultant.

Edmond J. Moran Jr. has been named manager, Moran Barge Division, a new post which includes management of all Moran ocean-going, dry bulk, and tank barges as well as oil transportation barges of Seaboard Shipping Company, a Moran subsidiary in New York.

Both appointments are effective July 1, 1983.

Captain **McVay** is a graduate of

the United States Merchant Marine Academy at Kings Point, N.Y. He served as master in Moran offshore tugs until assigned managerial duties with a Baltimore, Maryland affiliate of Moran in 1969. Appointed manager, Seaboard Shipping Company in 1973 with headquarters in One World Trade Center, New York City, Capt. **McVay** moved his family to Manalapan, N.J.

Captain **McVay** was named harbor operations manager for

Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc. in 1978. He was responsible for the operation of all Moran harbor tugs and oil transportation barges in the Greater Port of New York/New Jersey area, on Long Island Sound, and in adjacent waterways. Moran's board of directors elected Capt. **McVay** as vice president of Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc. in 1980.

Edmond J. Moran Jr. is a great-grandson of **Michael Moran**, founder of the Moran firm in 1860, and the youngest brother of its president, **Thomas E. Moran**.

Prior to coming to his new post in New York, Mr. **Moran** directed Moran Maritime Services, Inc. to a new business development office located in Houston, Texas.

Mr. **Moran** graduated from Georgetown University in Washington, D.C. in 1967, completed studies in its Graduate School of Foreign Service the following year and joined the corporate planning division of States Marine Lines in New York.

A member of the U.S. Naval Reserve, he was called to active service and assigned duty at the Navy's nuclear submarine base in Groton, Conn. In 1971, Mr. **Moran** joined the family firm as a member of its sales department in its New York headquarters.

Turning to corporate finance, Mr. **Moran** was appointed assistant vice president of finance in 1973. With Moran's acquisition of the Florida Towing Company in 1976, he was named vice president and general manager of the Jacksonville, Fla., firm.

In 1981, Governor **Bob Graham** of Florida appointed Mr. **Moran** to his Board of Pilot Commissioners as the second maritime-oriented commissioner to serve on the board. He is credited with revitalizing the Florida Towing Company with fresh goals, new operating equipment and with instilling a strong spirit of dedication to the port's needs.

While with the Florida Towing Company, Mr. **Moran** also served as general manager of Moran Towing of Texas, a Gulf Coast subsidiary in Port Arthur.

\$47-Million Refit Contract

For 4 Canadian Destroyers

Awarded Burrard Yarrows

Burrard Yarrows Corporation, has been awarded a long-term contract to refit four MacKenzie-class Canadian naval destroyers.

The contract, worth about \$47 million (Can.), was signed recently in Victoria, British Columbia, by Supply & Services Minister, **Jean-Jacques Blais**, and Minister of National Defense, **Gilles Lamontagne**.

The destroyer Qu'Appelle, Yukon, Saskatchewan, and MacKenzie will be refitted in that order at Burrard Yarrows Corporation's Victoria Division over the next four years, providing 7½ months' work in each of those years. Work on the first ship, Qu'Appelle, has already begun.



The TODD touch

Todd Shipyards Corporation, with its seven divisions, has been applying "The Todd Touch" to ships it has built, converted, overhauled or repaired for over 65 years. Even longer when you consider a predecessor company assisted in the construction of the "Monitor" of Civil War fame.

Today's highly sophisticated ships are still benefitting from "The Todd Touch". As an example, the Guided Missile Frigates (FFGs) being built at our Los Angeles and Seattle Divisions are being delivered ahead of or on time and within or under budget, saving millions of dollars for the U. S. Navy.

Todd is continually exploring better, more efficient ways to increase production, but, even today we are capable of producing the highest quality and most cost effective ships attainable.

We have invested millions of dollars in facility improvements, both in advanced construction techniques and equipment, including the acquisition recently of an entire shipyard. We're ready to serve the U. S. Navy as well as our commercial customers with expertise in just about any job in the ship construction/repair field.

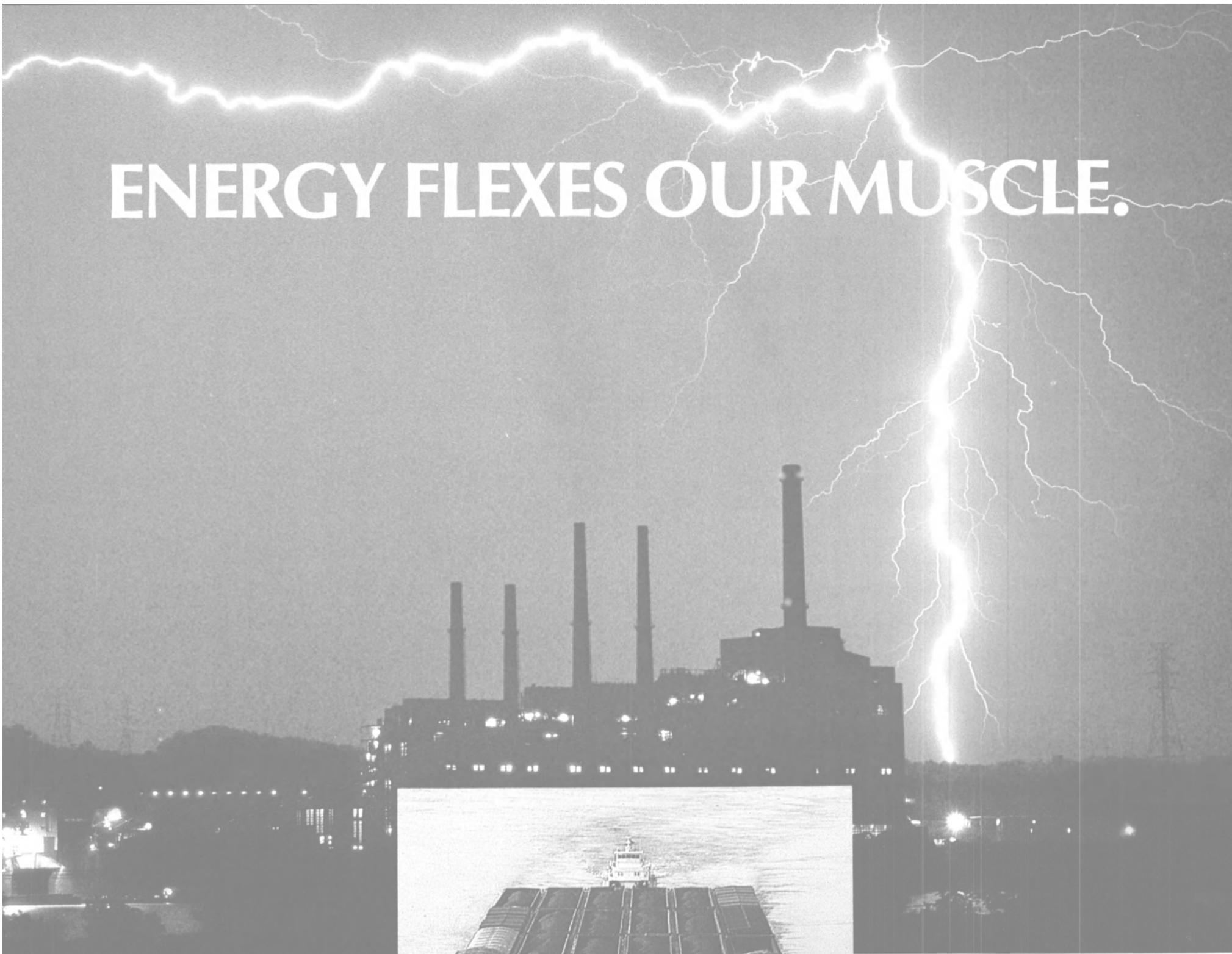
"The Todd Touch" speaks for itself!



TODD SHIPYARDS CORPORATION

One State Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004
Telephone: (212) 668-4700 Cable: "Robin" New York
NEW YORK/LOS ANGELES/SAN FRANCISCO/SEATTLE
NEW ORLEANS/HOUSTON/GALVESTON

ENERGY FLEXES OUR MUSCLE.



Delivering coal to America's energy producers makes Midland/Ohio River Company strong. We barge over 20% of all coal moved on the inland waterways, and we've been at it since 1925.

That's a lot of coal. Experience. And strength. It means we can save you money.

You Name It. We'll Move It.

Coal, ores, grain, aggregates. Whatever dry bulk commodity you want moved, we attack your requirements with a fiercely cost-competitive approach.

Our people take pride in delivering



OUR STRENGTH SAVES YOU MONEY.

more bulk tonnage each year than any other carrier. And they work very hard to keep it that way. **Put Our Muscle To Work For You.**

Let our strength save you money. Before you contract your next move, call Midland/Ohio River Company — one of the nine better companies that make Midland. The One Best System.

Call now, toll free: 1-800-543-1685.



Midland/Ohio River Company

Part of Midland Affiliated Company

The One Best System

P.O. Box 1460

580 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, OH 45201

(513) 721-4000

TeleSystems' New Satellite Terminal Type Approved
—Literature Available

Comsat TeleSystems, Inc., of Fairfax, Va., announced recently that its new generation maritime satellite terminal, the MCS-9000, has received an unqualified type approval from Inmarsat and certification from the U.K.

TeleSystems now has free liter-

ature available completely describing the MCS-9000.

Following a series of rigorous tests established by Inmarsat, the MCS-9000 was approved by Certificate No. I-15. An unqualified approval signifies that the MCS-9000 meets all of the latest technological specifications that have been prescribed for Inmarsat ship earth stations including full environmental requirements, noise muting, and fleet and national groups calling capabilities.

Although all maritime ship earth stations must meet Inmarsat specifications, individual nations may have additional evaluation criteria. The British Home Office recently granted the MCS-9000 its MPT 1260 certification which grants permission for MCS-9000 ship earth stations to be installed on U.K.-flag vessels.

The MCS-9000's unique features include extremely compact below-deck equipment, simplified operation through advance terminal

software, and a highly reliable passively stabilized antenna system.

For free literature containing full details on the MCS-9000, Write 88 on Reader Service Card

Adams & Porter Elects Valenza To Assistant Vice President Post

Adams & Porter Incorporated, international insurance brokers, recently announced the election of **Joseph G. Valenza** to the position of assistant vice president.

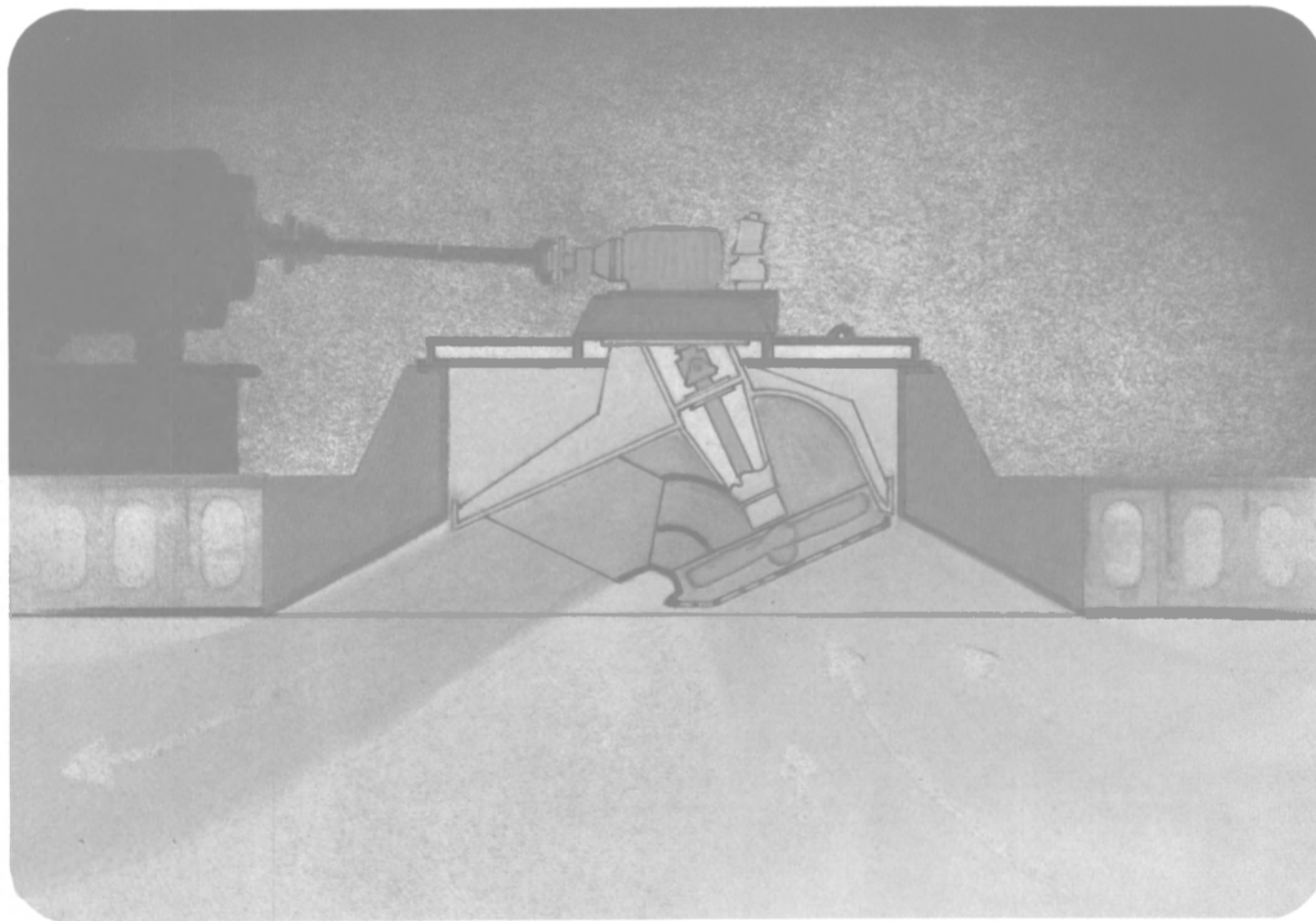
Mr. **Valenza**, working from company headquarters in New York's World Trade Center, is a general lines insurance broker with special training and experience in the field of marine insurance. He is responsible for development of new business, marketing, and servicing of accounts.

Mr. **Valenza** began his insurance career in 1976 working for a marine underwriting management group. He joined Adams & Porter in 1980.

SCHOTTEL CONE-JET

STEERABLE MAINDRIVE or MANEUVERING AID for SHALLOW DRAFT VESSELS

POSITIVE CONTROL 180 TO 1000HP FULL THRUST thru 360°



Load Positioner Places 250 Tons Within .03mm
—Literature Available

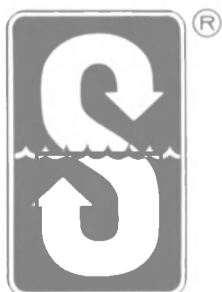
Del Mar Avionics of Irvine, Calif. is offering literature describing its "Hydra-Set" precision load positioner and auxiliary crane control. Del Mar states the "Hydra-Set" provides micro-inching precision placement of objects weighing up to 250 tons to within .001 inches (.03 mm).

When used with a crane or hoist, the company reports, the hydraulically operated tool will precisely raise or lower a load through a 12-inch operating range. The built-in load gauge indicates any strain, binding, or misalignment of the object as it is being raised or lowered into position.

Hydra-Set is available in 10 models with weight capacities ranging from one ton to 250 tons. Models up to 50 tons may be operated manually from up to 50 feet away. The larger capacity DHS series "Hydra-Sets" (75 tons and greater) come complete with electro-hydraulic remote operation from 100 feet away. The DHS series also have preset stalling capabilities; upon meeting the slightest resistance up or down, the unit will sense the resistance and stall automatically before damage can occur.

All "Hydra-Sets" are calibrated to National Bureau of Standard specifications, and can be used to proofload cranes and associated rigging gear. Each unit is portable and comes with its own castored storage stand, providing precise control for every crane or hoist.

For additional details and free literature, Write 83 on Reader Service Card



SCHOTTEL OF AMERICA, INC.

8375 N.W. 56 STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33166

TELEPHONE (305) 592-7350

CABLE: SCHOTTEL

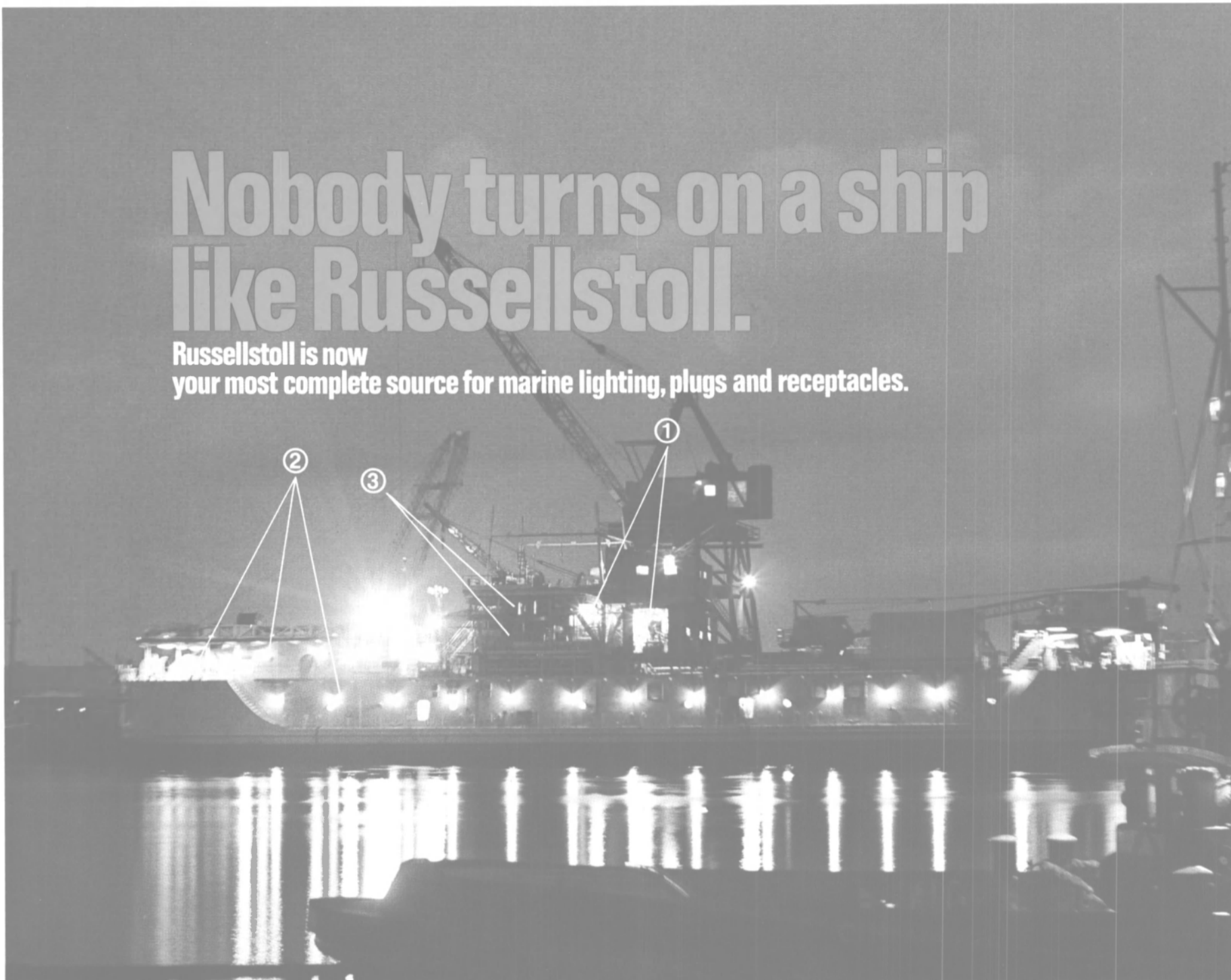
TELEX: 51-9196

Write 331 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Nobody turns on a ship like Russellstoll.

Russellstoll is now your most complete source for marine lighting, plugs and receptacles.



If you're outfitting rigs, ships, docksides, or other marine installations, you already know the advantages of working with one supplier. Less paperwork, less confusion, fewer problems.

We've served the marine market for over eighty years. Our engineers are experts at matching product to application—without guesswork. And since we have so many time-tested products to choose from, we can meet virtually all your requirements.

What's more, we're one of the few manufacturers that engineer products for unique and special applications.

For marine lighting, plugs and receptacles, there's only one name you need to know. Russellstoll.

Write today or call toll-free (800) 526-2590.

① Inside Type Products:

- Surface Mount Fluorescent (Snaplight)
- Recessed Fluorescent
- Corner Mount Passageway Fluorescent
- Fluorescent Mirror Lights
- Incandescent Table Light
- Fluorescent Desk Lamp
- Incandescent Ceiling Fixtures
- Rotary Switches

② Outside Type Products:

- Incandescent Flood Light
- Vaportight Fluorescents (NRL Products)
- Vaportight Incandescents
- HID Deck Fixtures
- Convenience Outlets

- Max-Gard Plugs and Receptacles
- J-Line Plugs and Receptacles
- Mipco Reefer Power Plugs and Receptacles
- Navigation Lights
- Helipad Deck Lights

③ Hazardous Location Products:

- Explosion Proof Fluorescent
- Class I, Division II HID Fixtures
- Class I, Division II Incandescents
- Class I, Division I Incandescents

Midland-Ross Corporation
Russellstoll Division
530 W. Mt. Pleasant Avenue
Livingston, NJ 07039
201/992-8400
Telex 13-8403

MIDLAND ROSS



Moss Point Marine Delivers Nicor Clipper— Largest Offshore Tug/Supply Vessel Built In The U.S.

When Moss Point Marine of Escatawpa, Mississippi, delivered the Nicor Clipper to her owners recently, the tug/supply/container deck vessel made the record book.

Delivered to new owner Nicor Marine Inc., of New Orleans, the Nicor Clipper measures an astounding 254 feet in length—believed to be the largest offshore workboat vessel ever built in the United States, according to Moss Point Marine president **John Dane III**. The vessel was delivered to her proud new owner this summer.

The aft-stacks vessel measures 254 feet by 44 feet by 16 feet overall. In addition to her below deck supply vessel mud storage capabilities, the vessel has unique above

deck characteristics, too, primarily in the form of a special stern ramp that allows cargo containers to roll on and off the gargantuan deck area for freight carrying. The stern ramp was constructed by the Moss Point Marine work crews.

The vessel actually began life as a more conventionally sized 214-foot vessel. But after construction began, Nicor requested that modifications be made to extend the deck area an extra 40 feet.

"I'm proud of the manner in which our shipyard was able to take on the additional demands of lengthening this vessel once construction was already underway," commented Mr. **Dane**. "Not only have we delivered a first-class ves-

sel for Nicor, but by so doing, we've set a new record in the shipbuilding community around the world."

Powering the Nicor Clipper are a set of EMD 12-567C diesels linked to Falk reduction gears on a 2.968:1 ratio. Engine controls are by Wabco with engine monitoring by Engine Monitor (EMI). A Harbormaster BT-550 bow-thruster will enable the vessel to have extra maneuverability around offshore structures.

Shipboard power is provided by a set of Delco 150-kw generators provided by George Engine Company.

The Nicor Clipper contains 242,430 gallons fuel storage capac-

ity; 24,780 gallons of fresh water; 1,300 bbls. liquid mud storage and 6,000 cubic feet bulk mud capacity.

Her electronics systems were supplied and installed by Marine Electronics and include: a set of Furuno FR-1011 radar sets; Stephens SEA 106 and Sailor RT-144 radiotelephones; a TI 9000 Loran, a Decca 801 Satnav; and Sperry gyrocompass and autopilot.

Deck side equipment includes two McElroy tug winches and an HBL anchor windlass. Other equipment includes Carlisle & Finch searchlights; Kahlenberg horns and Hubbel running and navigation lights.

The vessel is both ABS and USCG certified.

**Lehman Named Manager
Marine And Industrial
Sales At Electro-Motive**



Theodore J. Lehman

The appointment of **Theodore J. Lehman** to the position of manager, marine and industrial sales, in the sales department of Electro-Motive Division of General Motors Corporation has been announced by **Warren A. Fox**, director of sales and service.

Mr. **Lehman**, formerly manager of marine sales, is assuming additional responsibility for industrial sales, a position formerly held by **L. Scott Murray** who has transferred to GM of Canada.

Mr. **Lehman** began his career at Electro-Motive in 1967 as a project engineer. In 1974 he was named sales engineer, and in 1978 he became supervisor of sales engineering, followed by his appointment to district manager that same year. Mr. **Lehman** became sales manager, marine sales, in 1981, the position he held prior to his recent appointment. In his new position, he is responsible for worldwide marine and industrial sales.

**Midland Affiliated Offers
Brochure On Inland
Waterways Services**

The Midland Affiliated Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, has recently released a new four-page color brochure featuring the diversified water transportation services of its nine companies. The brochure details the specific barging services of the Ohio River Company, Orgulf Transport, and Chotin Transportation, along with the support capabilities of Capital Marine Supply, Port Allen Marine, and Walker Supply.

These companies combine with Red Circle Transportation, Eastern Associated Terminals, and Boston Towboat to form what Midland refers to as "the one best system" of water transportation.

The marine services include barge transportation, new barge construction, marine repair, fuel and food supplies, a full-service shipyard, towing and tug services, blue water barge transportation, and modern dry bulk terminals. Photographs and more information on each company are included in the brochure.

For a free copy and additional information,

Write 85 on Reader Service Card

**\$10.4-Million Overhaul
Contract For USS Shasta
Awarded To Triple "A"**

Triple "A" South, San Diego, Calif., has been awarded a \$10,499,000 firm-fixed-price contract for the regularly scheduled overhaul of USS Shasta (AE-33). The Supervisor of Shipbuilding, Conversion and Repair, USN, San Francisco, Calif., is the contracting activity (N62791-74-C-0030).

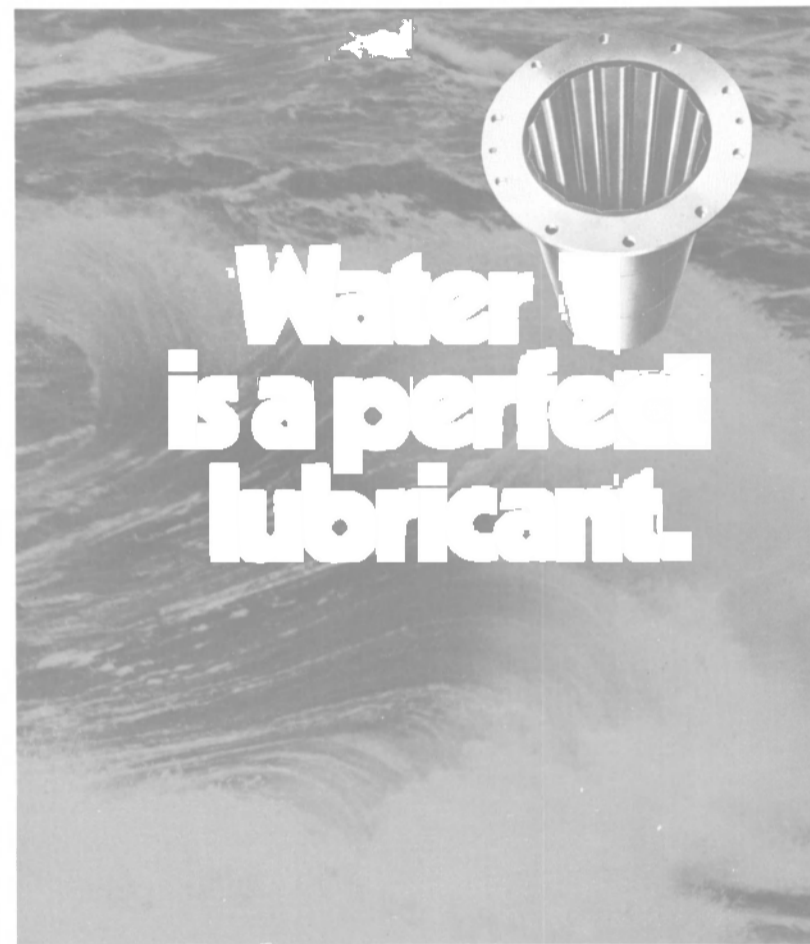
**Twiflex Forms New
Marine Products Division**

Twiflex Corporation, of Horseheads, N.Y., recently announced the formation of a new Marine Products Division for marketing of Twiflex marine disc brakes and Twiflex air start clutches for marine applications. Twiflex Corporation is a GKN Company.

Representatives for the new Marine Products Division include:

Charles A. Perry & Co., Jacksonville, Fla.; C. B. Darcy Co., Glenhead, N.Y.; JND Company, Inc., Chicago, Ill.; Loman Co., Woodstown, N. J.; Power Products Co., Huntington Park, Calif.; and Special Products Co., Seattle, Wash.

Twiflex Corporation offers a wide range of shaft disc brakes, winch and hoist disc brakes, air start clutches and hydraulic start clutches for main propulsion drives, bow thrusters, and pump drivers.



Oil-free Cutless® rubber bearings stop water pollution, conserve oil.

In these days of fuel scarcity, leaky oil lubricated bearings waste energy and pollute our waterways. With Cutless water lubricated rubber bearings designed by Lucian Q. Moffitt, Inc., there's no oil seal to fail. No lube oil to leak out and pollute the waterways. Any water will lubricate the Cutless bearing... fresh water, salt or sand-filled.

Exclusive "Water Wedge" channels molded into a tough BFGoodrich rubber liner keeps plenty of lubricating water flowing through the Cutless bearing.

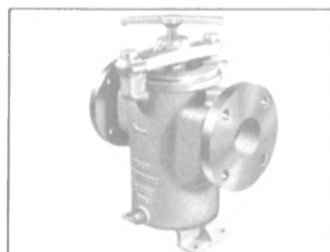
Cutless bearings are available worldwide from yards and marine stores in a full range of shaft diameters and load capacities. Write us for engineering data.

LUCIAN MOFFITT, INC.

NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS
P. O. Box 1415, AKRON, OHIO 44309

Write 271 on Reader Service Card

You Can Hardly Go To Sea... Without Something We Make!



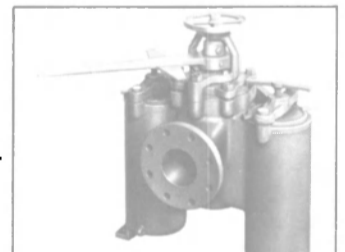
BASKET TYPE
SIMPLEX STRAINERS
SIZES: 3/8" - 16"
CAST IRON, BRONZE,
CAST STEEL,
STAINLESS STEEL

HAYWARD MARINE PRODUCTS, formerly Mechanical Marine, offers a broad line of quality engineered marine strainers, valves and fittings. Strainers can be supplied to Mil/Navy specifications. Our well known Vac-Rel and Memarco trademarks have been the industry standard for over 50 years. We continue to meet any challenge — Ocean Going, Offshore, Work Boats, Navy and Coast Guard. Please call or write for more information on our complete line of products.



HAYWARD MARINE PRODUCTS

HAYWARD INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS, INC.
900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey 07207
Phone: (201) 351-5400 · Telex: 139414



BASKET TYPE
DUPLEX STRAINERS
SIZES: 3/4" - 16"
CAST IRON, BRONZE,
CAST STEEL,
STAINLESS STEEL



INVERTED VENT
CHECK VALVES



PRESSURE VACUUM
RELIEF VALVES



ANGLE
CARGO VALVES



DECK DRAINS
AND DECK PLUGS

DECK MACHINERY A REVIEW



Faster, more efficient cargo handling reduces costs and increases profit opportunities for all vessel owners—inland, coastal and deep-draft. To satisfy the changing needs of these cost-conscious customers, manufacturers of deck machinery and cargo handling equipment are continually improving existing equipment and introducing new models. Lighter weight, increased capacities, safer designs, automation, increased speeds and corrosion resistance are just a few of the areas of advancement.

We surveyed the major designers and manufacturers of cargo handling equipment to learn of their latest developments as well as their proven products. The following review on cargo handling is based on the replies we had received as we went to press.

Brochures and literature describing all of the products manufactured by the companies featured in this article are available free of charge.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

If you wish to receive additional information on any particular products in the following review, write the corresponding reader service card number(s) on the reader service card in the back of this issue.

If you wish to receive information from all the manufacturers and suppliers of deck machinery included in this review,

Write 20 on Reader Service Card

AMHOIST

Write 21 on Reader Service Card

American Hoist & Derrick Company, St. Paul, Minn., designs and builds lifting equipment for every type of energy project. Standard marine cranes come in capacities of 30 to 3,000 tons; larger sizes can be custom-engineered for specific applications. Amhoist products range from huge barge- and ship-mounted revolvers to the Sea Horse pedestal crane for materials handling aboard offshore oil rigs.

Lucker Pullers—linear hydraulic "cable grip" devices—can be used singly or combined in different ways for an endless variety of lifting, pulling, and positioning tasks.

Amhoist also manufactures American stiffleg derricks in many configurations and sizes for use on barges, ships, platforms, or gantries.

Representative of Amhoist's marine revolver cranes is the M-56 supplied to Bouygues Offshore, a French marine construction firm.

The crane, with a maximum capacity of 1,200 tons on the main hook, is mounted on Bouygues Offshore's new combination pipelaying/derrick barge, the BOS-400.

The all-electric machine has 235 feet of boom, an auxiliary hook capacity of 350 tons, and a whip hook capacity of 75 tons. It will be ready for operation in early 1984.

APPLETON MARINE

Write 22 on Reader Service Card

A bulk commodities processing vessel working in the Mississippi River is employing three identical Appleton Marine winches to maintain vessel position during cargo transfers between supply barges and ocean-going bulk carriers.

The electrohydraulic, self-contained winches have line pull capable of up to 140,000 pounds at infinitely variable speeds of 30 fpm. The Appleton winches can operate as automatic constant-tension units or can be switched to manual operations as required. Both modes can be achieved at the winch or at a central control room. In addition, the winches provide greater user flexibility in that both the line pull and line speed are infinitely variable from zero to the maximum in any combination.

Appleton (Wis.) Machine Company's Marine Division designs and manufactures a wide range of marine cranes, winches, and deck equipment that are in accordance with the requirements of the USCG and the major classification societies.

Appleton has also added hydrographic launch and recovery systems to its extensive product line which includes offshore mooring winches and anchor windlasses, oceanographic winches, and deck fittings, knuckleboom cranes, diving support winches, and mooring systems control consoles.

BEEBE INTERNATIONAL

Write 23 on Reader Service Card

Beebe International, Inc., Seat-

tle, Wash., offers a series of high capacity air chain hoists that represent an important advance in the air powered hoist industry.

These unique air chain hoists range in capacities from 10 to 50 tons and are powered by a radial piston air motor which provides increased reliability and longer life.

Primary applications for the Beebe hoist include BOP handling systems for the drilling industry and individual hook mount units for the shipbuilding and ship repair industries.

The hoists are very lightweight and compact in design. They also are fitted with lifting lugs which permit easy installation and relocation of all available models. The 7/8-inch chain on all models allows for fewer chain falls than other conventional hoists.

An inherent advantage of air powered units is that they may be operated in explosive environments and the motor will not overheat and burn up.

The horsepower and lifting speed of Beebe's air chain hoists provide more power per unit weight than other hoists. Each of the units is also available with hydraulic motors.

Beebe also recently introduced a low-profile electric barge winch available with a 25-ton dog holding capacity. It has a line speed of 50 feet per minute. The simple design reduces component wear and tear, and also provides for major parts replacement without moving it. The unit can be controlled from the deck or remotely from the pilothouse.

BLOHM & VOSS

Write 24 on Reader Service Card

The winch series offered by Blohm & Voss A.G. of Hamburg, West Germany, comprises large winches of high pulling power and heavy unit weight for applications in the offshore industry, for heavy lift operations, and for use on floating cranes and crane barges. The company is represented in the U.S. by Blohm & Voss Co., of Springfield, N.J.

The Blohm & Voss winches and windlasses can be powered by AC electric or DC traction motors, hydraulic motors, or diesel engines with torque convertor. The winches are designed according to local or customer requirements in accordance with the applicable requirements of the classification societies.

Winch control for speed, engagement of drums, drum dogs, wildcats, brakes, and couplings of Blohm & Voss positioning winches can be effected at the winch from a control console or from a centralized master control.

Blohm & Voss drum winches can be equipped with drum grooves or with a reliable level wind system which is chain driven from the drum with a tension measuring system, line counter, and line speed meters.

B&V also offers other deck equipment such as chain stoppers, chain and rope fairleads, deck or underwater mounted tension measuring systems, deck sheaves, and Kampnagel shipboard cranes.

Kampnagel shipboard cranes are of the four-rope grab type. The arrangements of the cranes—they are mounted on an undercarriage which traverses on a longitudinally traveling portal—provides an optimum operating range over the ship's length and over both sides.

The grab hoist gear is specially designed to ensure filled and securely closed gears without time-consuming readjustments and slack rope. The cranes are electrically driven with a power consumption of about 760 kva for two cranes. The cranes have an outreach of 10m and a lifting capacity of 16 tons during grab operations and 20 tons for general lifting at 16m radius and 25 tons heavy lift at 10m radius.

BRADEN WINCH CO.

Write 25 on Reader Service Card

Braden Winch Co., of Broken Arrow, Okla., a Division of Paccar Inc. is now marketing the second generation of planetary hoists titled the "CH" series.

The "CH" series is four planetary hoists with capacities from 15,000 lbs. to 23,000 lbs. These hoists are offered with four motor

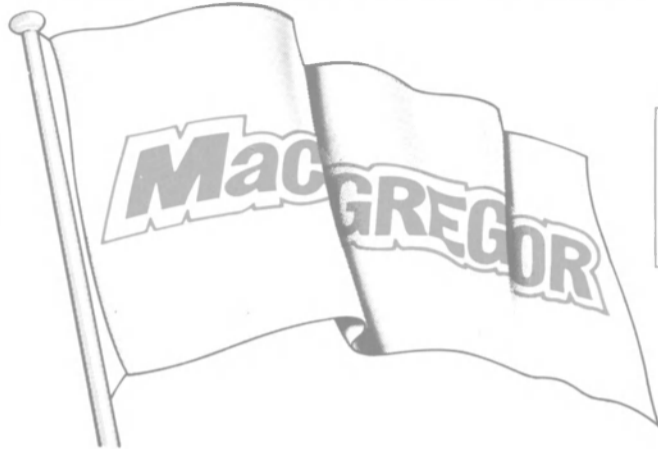
options—three single-speed motors and the Braden two-speed motor. The motors have improved starting efficiencies to 84 percent, and the two-speed motor can be shifted on the fly.

The following features have been incorporated in the Braden "CH" series hoists: lower minimum motor speeds—200 rpm for the sin-

gle-speed motors and 150 rpm for the two-speed motor, anti-friction bearings throughout which improve the hoists' starting efficiency (less motor) to 93 percent; longer life; longer duty cycle; smoother spooling; reduced noise level; improved brake valve stability; improved brake clutch assembly; and faster line speeds.

The accessibility of motor bolts, brake discs, wire rope anchor and fill, level and drain plugs makes the "CH" series more easily serviceable. Maximum interchangeability of parts results in lower parts inventory to service all hoists in the series.

(continued on page 26)



Joint forces

MacGREGOR

NAVIRE

MacGREGOR-NAVIRE INTERNATIONAL

Box 8991, S-402 74 GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

Tel. (46)-31-23 50 20. Telex 20826

**You will find all our present companies
under the same addresses as before**

Deck Machinery

(continued from page 25)

CLYDE

Write 26 on Reader Service Card

Clyde of Duluth, Minn., a unit of AMCA International Corporation, has redesigned its popular line of medium-capacity winches, frame 4 through frame 8 series,

achieving greatly improved performance ratings in anchor/mooring service.

This series of winches spools wire rope in the $\frac{3}{8}$ + diameter through 1- $\frac{1}{4}$ + diameter sizes and withstands first layer stall pulls in excess of 50,000 pounds. The winches may be powered by diesel or gasoline engines, or electric or electrohydraulic motors. They are available as single drum units, or

as two, three, or four-drum units in waterfall configuration. For effective corrosion resistance the winches are prime coated with inorganic zinc, with a finish coat of marine epoxy enamel.

The literature on Clyde frame 4 through frame 8 winches includes data on wire rope size, drum dimensions, spooling capacities, drum clutch and drum brake specifications, as well as dimensional draw-

ings and typical performance data for anchor/mooring service.

Clyde frame 4 through frame 8 winches are available through the 48 contiguous United States from Hydraulic Power Systems, Inc., Kansas City, Mo. In addition, HPSI handles Clyde car pullers and barge movers. HPSI offers full service, dedicated to every phase of the business—sales, rentals, parts, and service.

GEMS Transmitters For Continuous Level Monitoring or Control.

Your best connection for
total level control!



Direct level measurement of water, oils, process blends, fuels and chemicals.

Intrinsically Safe.

Monitoring of liquids in hazardous areas can be accomplished without the need for expensive explosion-proof housings or conduits when using Gems SAFE-PAK relays.

Consistently Accurate.

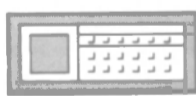
No need to guess about exact tank capacities. These transmitters provide accuracy within $\pm 1/2$ " of true liquid level.

Inherently Reliable.

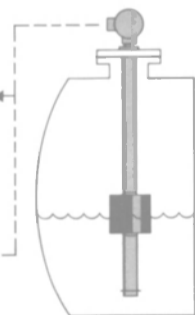
Utilizing the unique, dependable magnetic float and reed switch principle, Gems transmitters have a long, proven record of reliability.

Choice of Models— Components or Systems.

As a Component:
Signal-conditioned,
2-wire,
4-20 ma DC output.



As a System:
Supplied with display
receiver modules.



And In Stock to Meet Your Delivery Needs.

With more than 25 years application experience, GEMS is ready to help solve your level monitoring or control problems.

For application information, call toll-free (800) 321-6070.
In Ohio call (800) 441-7733.

GEMS SENSORS DIVISION
Plainville, Connecticut 06062 (203) 677-1311 Telex: 99306

**Transamerica
Delaval**

LIDGERWOOD

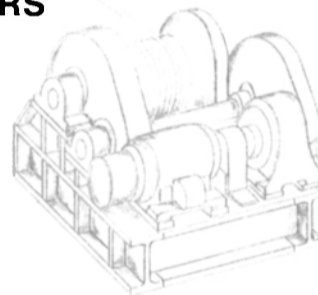
ESTABLISHED 1873

MANUFACTURING
COMPANY

1010 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021 (212) 421-7005

**CARPULLERS
BARGE MOVERS
SPECIAL HOISTS**

**STEERING GEARS
WINDLASSES
CAPSTANS
WINCHES**



SUBSIDIARY & MANUFACTURING

**SUPERIOR-LIDGERWOOD-MUNDY
CORPORATION**

1101 JOHN AVE., SUPERIOR, WI. 54880 (715) 394-4444

Write 329 on Reader Service Card

WORK BOAT FINANCING REQUIRES AN EXPERT PILOT.

Let Yegen Marine structure a financing plan for your next work boat purchase.

Flexibility is our key: fixed or floating rates, extended terms up to 12 years—all are available for new or previously owned equipment. Yegen's commercial marine specialists have the know-how to tailor a plan that fits your needs—at competitive rates.

We've been on the financing scene for nearly 50 years. Yegen Associates, our parent company, is America's pioneer service organization. Our expertise covers nine major financing areas, including aircraft leasing. We're in 51 locations throughout the country.

Put this knowledge and experience to work for you. Yegen Marine. Your financial pilot.

YEGEN MARINE
A DIVISION OF YEGEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

For more information, please contact: Tony DiPinto, Regional Vice President,
Yegen Marine, P.O. Box 25504, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33320.
Or call 800-327-6858. In Florida, call 305-763-5002.

CONMACO

Write 27 on Reader Service Card

Amcon air-controlled hoists are an exclusive with Conmaco, Inc. of Kansas City, Kan. The flagship of the line is the Amcon 6250, which handles up to 12,000 feet of 3-inch wire rope.

Also new to the 7-hoist Amcon lineup is the Amcon 150. This versatile hoist will handle wire rope up to 1-inch and delivers up to 35,000 pounds of line pull. It has proven itself to be well-suited for anchor-handling applications on small vessels and supply boats, or for mooring small barges on inland waterways.

Conmaco also recently introduced a line of deck-mounted fairleads, each with the rugged construction to withstand the breaking strength of indicated wire rope. Bearings in the barrel and sheaves are engineered for long life and dependability, even under rapid or severe changes of lead.

New to the Amcon line of winches is the 20C Hydraulic winch with a line pull of up to 40,000 pounds (1-inch wire rope) and spooling capacity of 1,434 feet. An important feature of this winch is that each drum is fitted with a friction clutch allowing the drums to "free wheel" independently.

In addition to a full line of air-controlled winches, fairleads, deck guide sheaves, and chain handling equipment, Conmaco also offers rental, sales, and service on hydraulic continuous pull machines with CPL as high as 1.5 million pounds.

CROSBY GROUP

Write 28 on Reader Service Card

A 180-page, full-color catalog is available from The Crosby Group, a Division of Amhoist, which is comprised of Laughlin®, Lebus®, McKissick, National, and Western. The companies manufacture every conceivable kind of fittings and accessories for deck machinery, cargo handling and other applications, including forged fittings, hooks, blocks, sheaves, pulleys, load binders, chain, etc. The catalog describes all of the products of all divisions in full detail with photos, detailed drawings, all measurements, and full specification charts.

McKissick products, a division

(continued on page 30)

We go to great lengths... at our new Gulfport Shipyard facility.

McDermott's new shipyard facility at Gulfport, Mississippi, expands our capability to build all types of vessels up to 650 feet in length and 40,000 dwt.

Whether it's a coastal or ocean-going deep-notch dedicated tug/barge unit, drill tender/barge, derrick barge, offshore deck cargo barge, or custom designed specialty marine equipment, our Gulfport yard can accommodate the job and deliver it on time.

All McDermott vessels have the same reliability and modular construction that have made us the recognized leader in the industry. And with our expanded Gulfport facility, we now offer complete turnkey construction of accurately matched tug/barge units built in McDermott's tradition of quality.

When it comes to marine equipment, we know that strength and payload size at a com-

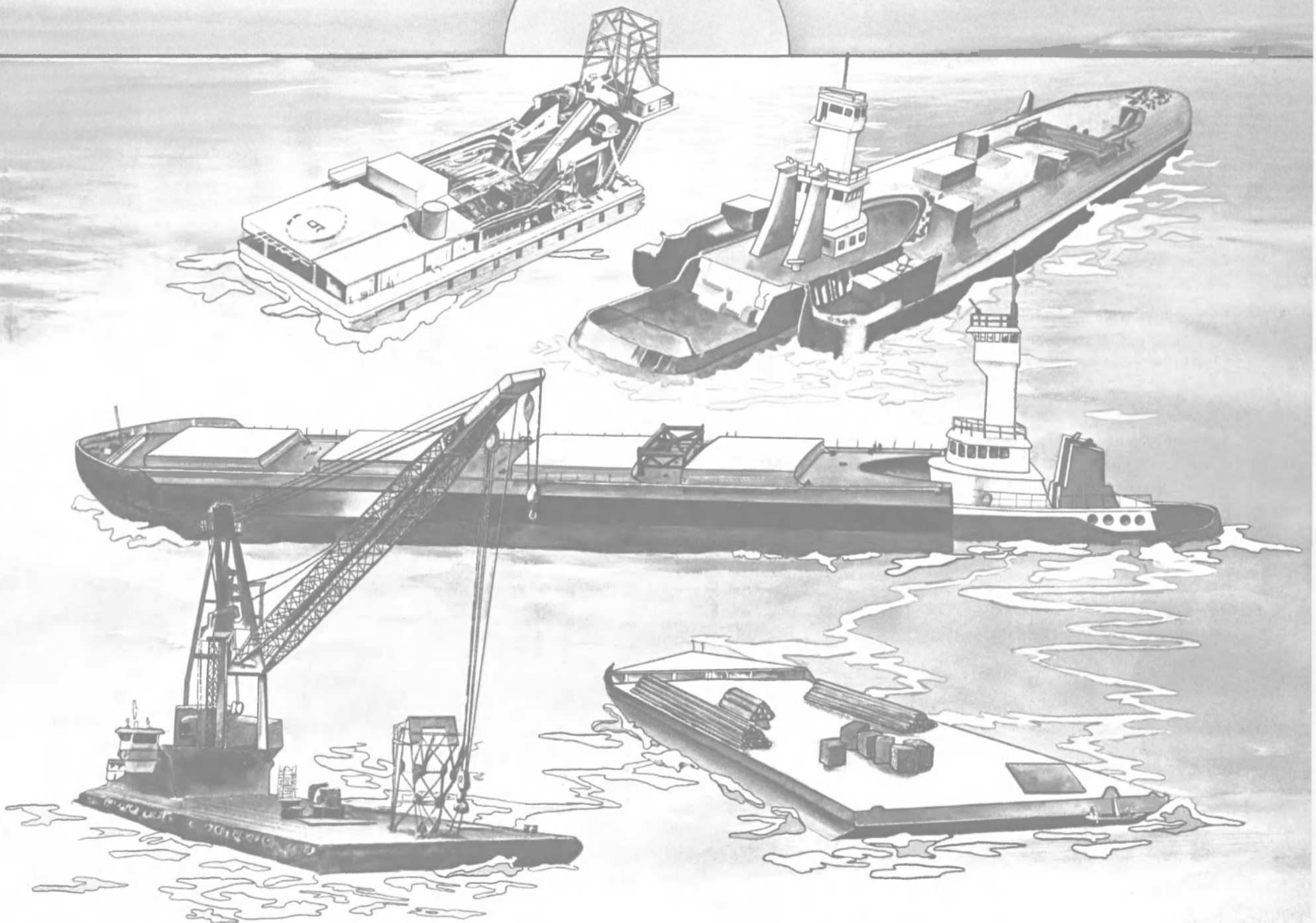
petitive price are top priorities. That's why we use the latest technology for scheduling, construction, and inventory to deliver a vessel built to your design specifications within your budget.

McDermott's Gulfport Shipyard. Now specializing in all types of sea-going vessels. Drydock and repair facilities also available. For more information contact:

New Orleans—P.O. Box 60035, New Orleans, LA 70160, (504) 587-5762 • **Gulfport**—P.O. Box 2249, Gulfport, MS 39503, (601) 863-5691
Morgan City—P.O. Box 588, Amelia, LA 70340, (504) 631-2561 • **New Iberia**—P.O. Box 128, New Iberia, LA 70560, (318) 365-8121



**Where the world comes
for energy solutions.**



McDermott Shipyards

Write 244 on Reader Service Card

1979
Heavy Head Exhaust Valve

1978
Laser Hardened port area of Cylinder Liner

1979
Pre-Stressed Stainless Steel Top Ring With Chrome Face and Sides

1981
Fire Ring Piston (turbocharged engine; 14.5:1 compression ratio)

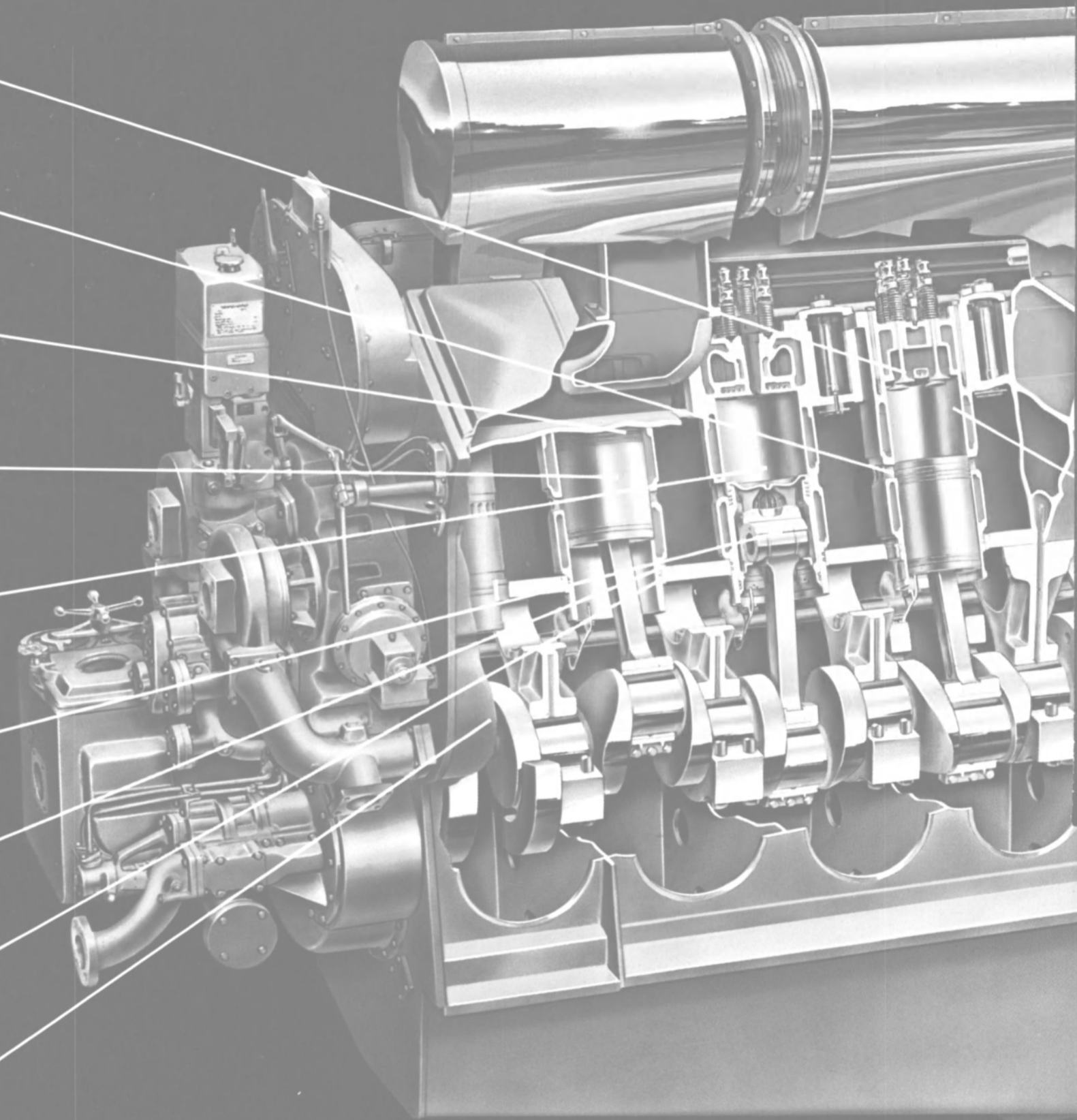
1982
16.0:1 Compression Ratio (turbocharged engine)

1979
Redesigned Rocking Piston Pin Increasing Load Capacity by 50%

1980
Nickel-Plated Lower Liner Insert

1980
Fluorocarbon Lower Liner Seals

1983
Model F Crankcase



The most fuel-efficient Diesel engine

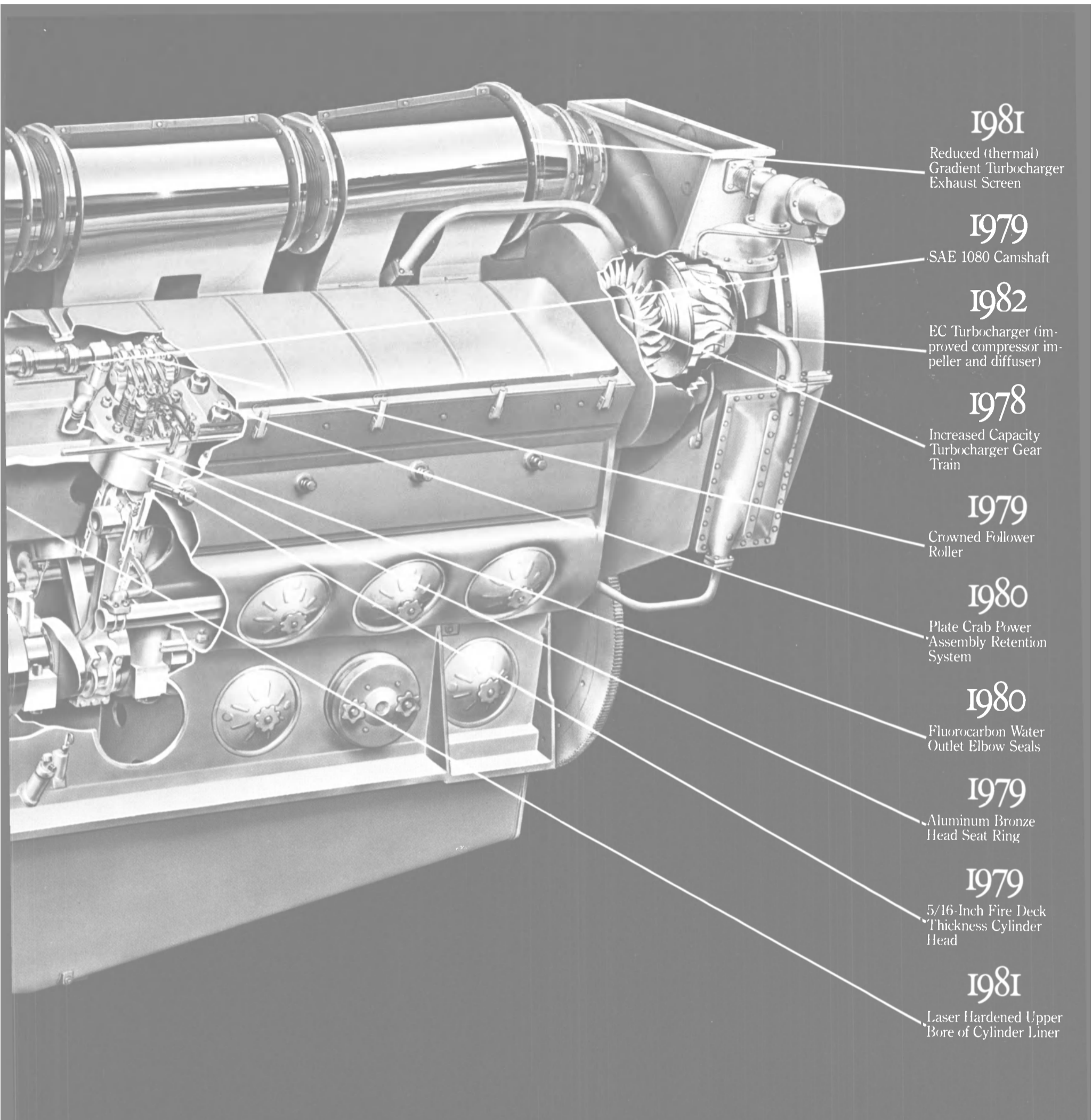
The newest 645 marine Diesel from General Motors' Electro-Motive Division did not appear overnight. Emphatically not.

It was developed after years

of painstaking research and innovative technological improvements because of our absolute determination, in the face of spiraling fuel costs, to reduce fuel consumption in

our Diesel engines.

And now it's here. An engine that is some 2.5% more fuel efficient than our 645 EB. Which was 1.5% more fuel efficient than our 645 EA. Which



1981

Reduced (thermal) Gradient Turbocharger Exhaust Screen

1979

SAE 1080 Camshaft

1982

EC Turbocharger (improved compressor impeller and diffuser)

1978

Increased Capacity Turbocharger Gear Train

1979

Crowned Follower Roller

1980

Plate Crab Power Assembly Retention System

1980

Fluorocarbon Water Outlet Elbow Seals

1979

Aluminum Bronze Head Seat Ring

1979

5/16-Inch Fire Deck Thickness Cylinder Head

1981

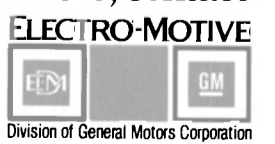
Laser Hardened Upper Bore of Cylinder Liner

in EMD history wasn't built in a day.

was 2.8% more fuel efficient than its predecessor.
 In short, without sacrificing the dependability, reliability, ease of maintenance and parts interchange-

ability expected of EMD, we've put features into our 645 series over the years that have reduced by more than 7% the amount of fuel you put in.
 And we're shooting, even now, for

more reductions in fuel consumption.
 If you'd like to know more, contact the Electro-Motive Division, La Grange, Illinois 60525.



Deck Machinery

Crosby Group

(continued from page 26)

of the Crosby Group in Tulsa, Okla., now has new Roll Forged Sheaves available in the most complete range of sizes from 12 through 72 inches. The sheaves are an ideal choice for original equipment in self-unloading systems and as replacements.

McKissick sheaves are forged from controlled quality 1035 carbon steel which provides excellent welding and flame hardening characteristics. All incoming steel is tested by chemical and spectrographic methods to insure consistently high quality.

Steel sheaves have excellent flexibility when choosing bearings and also provide better cold weather properties than nylon sheaves.

Crosby links and rings are manufactured in a complete line of sizes and types for almost any application, with working load limits from 1,600 to 232,500 pounds.

Lebus products include lever and ratchet type load binders, grab hooks and tail chains, snatch blocks, and hook latch kits. McKissick specializes in custom designed blocks to any specification, oil field blocks, crane and hook blocks, overhaul balls, swivel

hooks, and snatch blocks, as well as many other products. Western manufactures sheaves and sleeves, wood and steel blocks, and cargo blocks and fittings, just part of its extensive product line. National's product line includes steel swaging sleeves, duplex sleeves, swage buttons and ferrules, as well as swaging presses in capacities from 500 to 3,000 tons.

DYNAMIC AIR

Write 29 on Reader Service Card

Dynamic Air, Incorporated, St. Paul, Minn., is presently participating in the design, manufacture, and installation of dense phase pneumatic conveying equipment to transfer 2-inch and down stoker grade coal from the primary coal storage bunker to a service bunker above the boiler at the inlet of the stoker equipment.

Coal is gravity discharged out of the primary bunker into the blow tank or transporter. The transporter—which is an ASME coded, National Board Certified vessel—is then sealed and pressurized with compressed air. The coal is pushed out of the vessel and into the conveying line and moves through this line until it arrives at a receiving bin above the service bunker. The coal exits the receiving bin, passes through a crusher which reduces the 2-inch lumps to a maximum of 1¼-inch, and then enters the service bunker.

Dynamic Air's patented Dynachek² booster fittings are provided at strategic locations along the conveying line. These air injection points serve three vital functions: they apply the air, or motive force, at the vessel and across the material in the conveying line to help reduce the resistance that would normally be experienced by a non-booster design system where all of the force or air is put into the blow tank at the origin of the system. This optimizes air consumption. They help balance the system resulting in controlled material velocities, yielding less wear on the convey line components; and they provide optimum reliability. Should the ship experience an electrical failure or a compressor failure, causing the system to stop during the middle of a conveying cycle, the boosters would allow the easy restart of the system after the malfunction has been corrected.

EMMI-PUSNES

Write 30 on Reader Service Card.

Pusnes was founded in 1875 as a shipyard and started deck machinery production in 1890.

Today, Pusnes is one of the few companies in the world concentrating on the development and manufacture of all types of deck machinery for mooring systems used on a broad range of floating equipment. When you board a 540,000-dwt ULCC you will find

◀ Write 722 on Reader Service Card

Save 10% to 30% on fuel costs.

REALLY!

Introducing the Avicon Monitor 205 fuel management system.

What others promise, Avicon delivers.

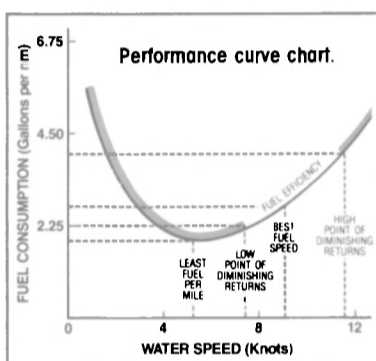
The Avicon Monitor 205 computer-based fuel management system has proved it sharply reduces vessel operating costs. Assures maximum engine performance and minimum fuel consumption. Gives early warning of hull fouling, engine and propeller troubles.

All the data needed for efficient fuel management. At the push of a button.

The Avicon Monitor 205 provides needed data quickly, easily, positively. Includes vessel speed, RPM, fuel flow, efficiency, fuel used, propeller slip, time and distance. Function input data includes fuel viscosity and density, fuel flow and RPM alarms, time periods for averaging, speed and fuel flow, and pitch of fixed propellers.

Continuous monitoring.

Once the Avicon Monitor 205 has quickly established fuel savings procedures, it helps ships' personnel carry them out. Effectively saves fuel at running speeds, low speeds, and idling. Makes en route fuel savings decisions routine. Increases crews' knowledge of fuel saving procedures. Provides positive proof of effectiveness. Provides positive



motivation for crews to conserve fuel.

Effective, cost-saving fuel management becomes a reality.

The performance chart shown at left plots water speed in knots versus fuel-consumption-per-mile for a typical vessel. It shows that very low speeds do not necessarily result in better efficiency. Note

the speed at which any increase or decrease in power setting produces ever smaller increases in fuel efficiency (points of diminishing return).

Because the Avicon Monitor 205 automatically computes and displays fuel consumption at any water speed, it quickly generates the data needed for your own vessels performance curves.

Doppler log needs no through-hull fitting.

While any log with a 200 ppm output can be used as a water speed sensor for the Monitor 205, the Avicon Sonilog™ Doppler Log is recommended. The Sonilog is easily installed inside steel hulls. Unlike other doppler logs, the Sonilog's transducer does not require through-hull installation.

Your R.O.I. is fast, significant.

The Avicon Monitor 205 provides a substantial Return On Investment—quickly pays for itself in months. Sometimes, only weeks!

Yes, we can prove it! The operator of one vessel had his investment returned in just 3 weeks. He saved \$75,000 on fuel during a 17-week voyage. Other ship operators' Returns On Investment are equally dramatic. Yours can be, too.

We warranty it.

Superb engineering design, use of the finest system components, rigorous quality control during manufacturing, and extensive reliability testing at sea allows Avicon to provide, with confidence, a 2-year warranty against defects in material and workmanship for the Monitor 205.

Don't let your profits go up in smoke! Order now.

Every day your vessels are without the Avicon Monitor 205, fuel is wasted, profits are lost—forever! Ask your dealer for complete information. Or contact Avicon direct.



SONILOG™ doppler speed log transducers are mounted inside steel hulls.

AVICON The heart of your fuel management program.

AVICON CORPORATION
7750 East Redfield Road, Scottsdale, AZ 85260 U.S.A. (602) 998-0991



Pusnes steam deck machinery. Looking closer at the windlass on any of these large tankers you will notice up to 1,000-hp disc brakes used to drop the anchors under finger tip control. Visit a semisubmersible on a drilling station and you will find Pusnes mooring systems for chain, chain-wire combo, or all-wire and moored in depths up to 3,500 feet. Systems for greater depths and hostile environments are under development today.

Pusnes also manufactures mooring equipment for smaller coastal ships, barges, tugboats, offshore supply boats, pipe-laying barges, and similar vessels.

Minimum crew and safety are Pusnes trademarks. The unique roto-bollard for mooring rope handling is a typical innovation.

Mooring systems for chain, cable, and rope employ steam, electric or hydraulic drives. The equipment can be local or remotely controlled and, when necessary, the mooring forces constantly monitored.

Pusnes is part of "SUBTECH" Norway, a firm developing complete diving systems which employ diving bells, underwater vehicles, bell winch systems, divers gas recovery systems, external life support systems, and the "Hyperbaric" saturated divers lifeboat. Concern for offshore personnel resulted in the development of "Pudes," the controlled extendable protected gangway for dry evacuation.

Pusnes has a joint venture company in Japan, Nippon-Pusnes, and both are represented in the U.S. by EMMI Corporation, of Flemington, N.J.

FMC

Write 31 on Reader Service Card

A 22-page full-color guide describing Link-Belt's crane and excavator line is being offered by FMC of Bannockburn, Ill.

The guide discusses FMC's crane operations, engineering and research programs, and the manufacturing and testing programs for structures and components. Within each of eight categories of Link-Belt cranes, such as pedestal mounted hydraulic offshore cranes, is a model number and specifications. The specifications include capacity stated in tons and metric tons; capacity at 50-foot radius; maximum crane boom; main drum line pull/line speed for three speeds; and overall length, width, and working weight.

FMC has added a 33-ton (29.93 mt) capacity API-65 to its Seahawk series of Link-Belt® hydraulic offshore cranes. The lightweight 25,000-pound API-65 is specially designed to perform all the material, equipment, and personnel lifting required on offshore oil production platforms and drilling rigs, and meets API-2C (1982) specifications.

The API-65 features pin-con-

nected components that permit fast modular erection and easy maintenance. The heaviest component weighs just 7,200 pounds. The compact design features a 7-foot 7-inch tailswing with onboard engine and cab, and an overall height of 14 feet 7 inches reducible to 8 feet.

A maximum API rating of 34,200 pounds is achieved with a 50-foot boom at 30-degree radius, best in its class. Superior load handling

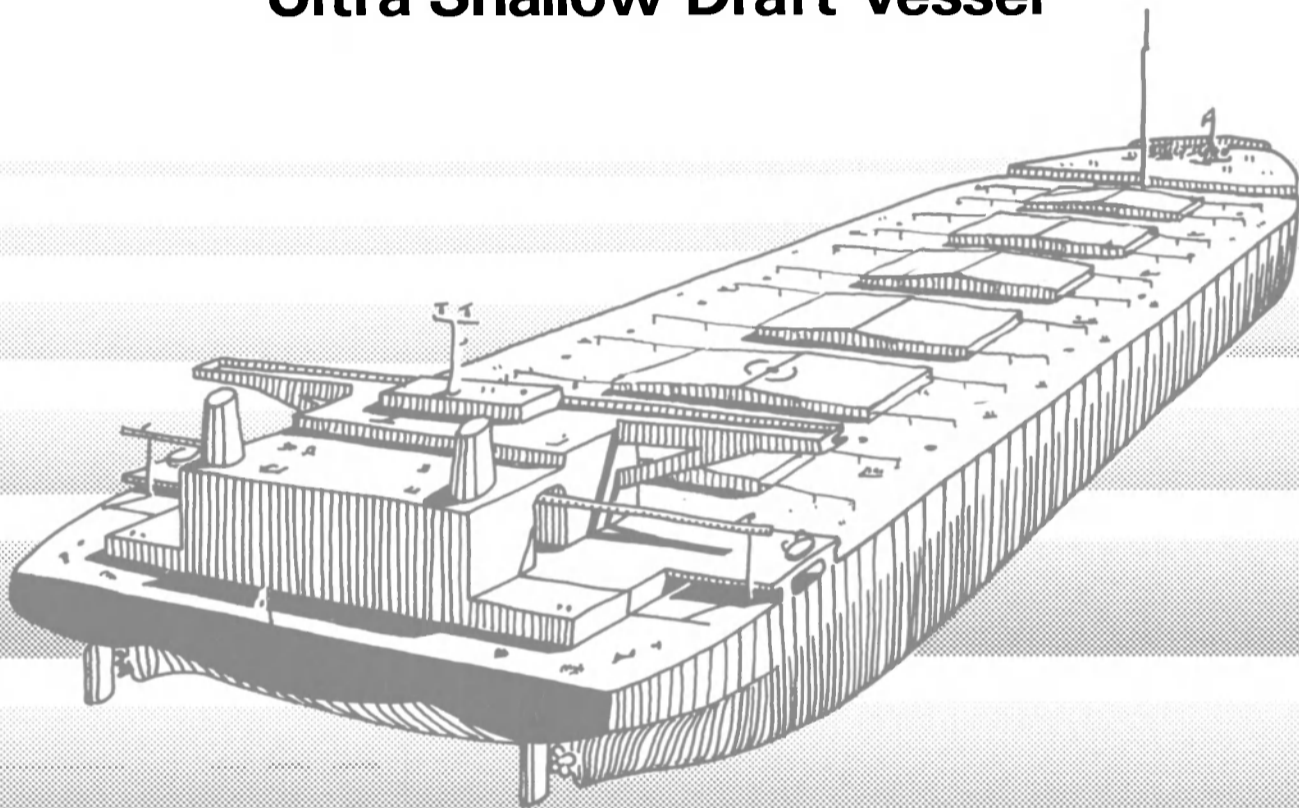
speed is provided by a matched engine, 3-section pump and winch combination that develops 300-450-fpm maximum line speed with 12,600-pounds maximum line pull on main or auxiliary drums. A horsepower limiter prevents engine stalling due to excessive loads.

Especially designed for easy maintenance and serviceability, the API-65 hydraulic crane features a minus 20-degree boom angle permitting access to head ma-

chinery; full access to both sides of the engine; hydraulic filters with visual indicator; pumps all grouped behind the cab; eye-level winch location; replaceable bushings in frame and boom foot; fold down bail; replaceable fuel and oil tanks; and cadmium plated bolts and stainless steel pins. A 3/16-inch plate operator cab permits repeated blasting and repainting.

The API-65 is mounted on a cy-
(continued on page 32)

Greater Efficiency on Shallow Water Routes Ultra Shallow Draft Vessel



14,209 GT module carrier "SNIMOS ACE"

Mitsubishi introduces a new concept to shipping. Ultra Shallow Draft Vessels of this type (USDVs) can carry 2-2/1 to 3 times more cargo than conventional vessels under the same restricted draft.

We have now solved all the technical problems inherent to shallow draft vessels, thanks to our new design utilizing the "dual engine, dual shaft" concept.

Mitsubishi can provide USDVs in any dimensions up to a max. B/d ratio of 6.5 and a min. L/B ratio of 3.5.

USDVs are applicable for all types of vessels intended for service between shallow ports. Plant transport ships, tankers, bulk carriers, chemical carriers, RO/RO ships, container vessels, and liquefied gas carriers, are just some of the possibilities.

For further information, please contact:

MITSUBISHI
HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Shipbuilding & Steel Structures Headquarters
5-1, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100 Japan.
Phone: Tokyo (03) 212-3111 Telex: J22443

Deck Machinery

FMC

(continued from page 31)

Cylindrical pedestal base 13½ inches high and 55 inches in diameter with 1¼-inch wall thickness. The A-frame structure is reinforced steel plate with a support frame for main and auxiliary load hoist drums and boom hoist drums. The ball bearing turntable has a 55-inch pitch diameter with an internal ring gear. Inner and outer bearing races are bolted 360 degrees on the mounting plate.

GEARMATIC

Write 32 on Reader Service Card

Gearmatic Co. of New Westminster, B.C., Canada, a division of Paccar of Canada, Ltd., has pioneered many new features in hydraulic winch design such as planetary gearing, totally enclosed construction, automatic breaking, single lever control, mechanical two-speed, and free fall.

Every Gearmatic hydraulic winch and hydraulic drive is virtually custom-built to meet specific performance needs, based on proven modular designs and assembled at the factory from a wide selection of optional features. Representatives of the range of offerings is Gearmatic's model 54 three-speed hydraulic planetary hoist. The model 54 provides speed and flexibility in operation without sacrificing the qualities of simplicity, dependability, and long-life that are hallmarks of Gearmatic.

The model 54 features line pulls up to 56,000 lbs., line speeds of up to 474 fpm, a three-speed power shift, gear changes that can be made under load and with the cable drum in motion, built-in automatic safety brake, and the complete drive train totally enclosed sealed, and running in oil. Options include various cable drum sizes, hydraulic motors, gear ratios, and Gearmatic's free-fall capability.

The model 54 is a result of Gearmatic engineers sophisticated testing both in the lab and in the field that proves out new designs, refines production models, and develops new applications for many industries—including fishing, offshore exploration, oil and gas pipeline, marine, and dock installations.

Gearmatic hydraulic winches and drives are sold and serviced throughout the U.S., Canada, and worldwide through a network of distributors convenient to maritime centers. They offer technical assistance, service, and parts.

HIAB

Write 33 on Reader Service Card

HIAB Cranes & Loaders, Inc. of York, Pa., offers five models of its well-known hydraulic deck cranes.

Features and capabilities of HIAB Sea Cranes include ease of operation, light weight, maneuverability, load control and precision placement, compactness, low operating height, horizontal outreach and load carrying capacity, and corrosion resistant construction.

Trim and compact in design, they do not require guide ropes,

cables or hand-operated winches to handle. They take up little space and can be mounted anywhere on a boat deck. HIAB cranes are easily operated by one man using positive, direct hydraulic controls. The crane's movements are fast and smooth due to the high-pressure hydraulic system.

On smaller boats, the lightweight feature permits a bigger

cargo payload. The cranes have a flexible elbow between the main boom and outer boom, and a telescoping extension boom. (The cranes rotate up to 410 degrees on some models.) These features provide exceptional maneuverability and the capability for lifting heavy loads close in or at maximum horizontal reaches. Outer booms provide a firm, rigid support for the

DOWNTIME:



The long and the short of it.

There's no reward in being in port due to unplanned downtime. Especially when you have to wait—and wait—for a part or a pair of helping hands to arrive from some distant place.

In every major port you'll find a WABCO Certified Marine Distributor, with the full line of WABCO controls and accessories, and a lot of the other equipment you need as well. He not only is your local source of parts, knowledge and repair facilities to keep you operating 24 hours a day; he understands why you have to. That's the long and the short of it.

WABCO
Certified Marine
Distributors
Pocket Guide

24 hours
a day

BECAUSE YOU CAN'T AFFORD
THE PRICE OF ANYTHING LESS.

WABCO
fluid power

AN AMERICAN-STANDARD COMPANY

cargo hook. In conjunction with the flexible elbow, this provides steady load control and the ability to precisely spot the load. The cranes fold down into a compact configuration with a low center of gravity that will not affect vessel stability and provides more cargo space on the deck.

HIAB hydraulic cranes are spe-

cifically manufactured for maritime use. Protection against sea and salt corrosion is ensured by the extensive use of galvanized components, waterproof fittings, nickel chrome-plated boom cylinders, and special marine coatings.

Available in various models with different outreaches and load-carrying capacities, HIAB hy-

draulic marine cranes can be fitted with a wide range of standard HIAB mechanical or hydraulic attachments.

A.C. HOYLE

Write 34 on Reader Service Card

The A.C. Hoyle Company, Iron Mountain, Mich., has been a major supplier of deck machinery and deck fittings to the marine industry for vessel, offshore, dockside, and barge use for nearly a quarter of a century. Unique and special equipment design problems are always welcomed as a new challenge by the A.C. Hoyle Company. As may be required, designs will be approved by regulatory bodies such as ABS and the U.S. Coast Guard.

A.C. Hoyle Company offers a complete product line of marine deck equipment including anchor windlasses, constant tension mooring winches, mooring winches, topping and vang winches, barge haulage winches, towing winches, accommodation ladder winches, capstans, cranes, W. T. bronze master switches, fairleads, chocks, and bits to both the commercial and naval markets.

Although equipment can be built to numerous existing designs, the company specializes in custom building to customer specifications. A.C. Hoyle Company personnel are available to assist their customers from early preliminary design stages throughout final design, installation, and test. Major consideration is given to providing the best equipment available to meet the customer's requirements at an affordable and competitive price.

Winches, windlasses, capstans, and cranes are available with all electric (A.C. or D.C.), electro-hydraulic, hydraulic, static D.C., or diesel drives. All deck equipment, including fittings, is available in conventional steel construction as well as stainless steel and aluminum. Construction is always of the highest marine standards.

JERED BROWN BROS.

Write 35 on Reader Service Card

Jered Brown Brothers of Birmingham, Michigan, is a major supplier of marine equipment, including deck machinery on naval and merchant vessels in the U.S. and abroad. Products include: anchor windlasses, capstans, deck cranes, deck edge elevators, special deck machinery including nonmagnetic construction on vessels including FFG-7 class frigates, Nimitz class aircraft carriers, and minesweeper classes.

Jered Brown Brothers also offers steering gears, controllable-pitch propellers, bow thrusters, watertight doors, thrust and line-shaft bearings, cargo and passenger elevators.

In addition to the manufacture

of new equipment, Jered Brown Brothers maintains a complete and separate facility to supply replacement parts for the broadest spectrum of marine machinery.

Included in the hundreds of thousands of available items are parts for deck machinery, steering gears, elevators, sewage treatment plants, to name a few. Names such as Jered Industries, C. H. Wheeler, American Engineering and Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton are included in the list of companies whose replacement parts are available.

HAGGLUND

Write 36 on Reader Service Card

AB Hagglund & Soner, one of the world's leading manufacturers of marine deck cranes, is a wholly owned subsidiary of the worldwide ASEA Group. Represented in the U.S. by ASEA Stal-Laval Inc., Hagglunds has become well known in the U.S. market through the extraordinary design, performance, and durability of electro-hydraulic G-type cranes. The "G" crane, with 20 to 60-ton capacity and outreach up to 30 meters, is available in single, twin, or team arrangements.

Twenty-four years of crane experience with over 4,000 cranes on the seven seas, coupled with depth of engineering and cargo handling know-how, has resulted in new designs which now complement the G-type crane. Cranes such as the new 25-ton "K" crane, a 4-rope grab crane with all machinery located inside the weatherproof crane house, have recently been manufactured, tested, and delivered from Hagglunds.

Hagglunds product program also incorporates "H" and S-type cranes. The "H" crane has a capacity of 12-16 tons, the "S" crane 2-10 tons. "S" cranes are available in a variety of arrangements, including fixed or articulated jibs for cargo service such as hose handling on tankers. A very unique S-type crane, the SVC 10X20, has a 10-ton capacity, 20-meter outreach. This sizable outreach allows one hose handling crane to service both sides of a ship.

The "S" crane is also available in a number of special designs, e.g. explosion proof and arctic design, suitable for operation in conditions down to minus 40 degrees centigrade. Hagglunds arctic-condition service cranes come equipped with a fully enclosed, heated operator's cab.

Hagglunds hydraulic service cranes are designed to be simple and robust. Each crane is delivered as a complete unit, fully tested and ready for installation on a pedestal or other suitable foundation. Hagglunds has complete resources to assist with the installation of the cranes and a worldwide service organization that insures economy.

(continued on page 34)

WABCO Certified Marine Distributors have the systems, parts, knowledge and repair facilities to keep you operating—24 hours a day.

UNITED STATES

•CHARLESTON, SC

Motion Industries, Inc.
910 Commerce Circle
P.O. Box 10908
Charleston, SC 29411
(803) 554-9090

•EVANSVILLE, IN

Brake Supply Co., Inc.
4001 Vogel Road
Evansville, IN 47703
(812) 479-6881

•GREENVILLE, MS

Brent Marine
Supply Co., Inc.
Harbor Front
Industrial Park
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 378-2200

•HOUSTON, TX

Preco Equipment Co.
6827 La Paseo
Houston, TX 77087
(713) 644-2063

•JACKSONVILLE, FL

Circuit Engineering, Inc.
8421 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-1414

•MEMPHIS, TN

Dickson Diesel Parts, Inc.
78 West Carolina Avenue
Memphis, TN 38101
(901) 526-2284

•MIAMI, FL

Circuit Engineering, Inc.
11850 S.W. 172nd Street
Miami, FL 33157
(305) 235-4284

•MILWAUKEE, WI

National Utilities Co.
4934 North 29th Street
Milwaukee, WI 53209
(414) 444-5250

•MOBILE, AL

AAA Air & Hydraulics
1262 N. Conception St.
Mobile, AL 36603
(205) 457-7647

•NEW ORLEANS, LA

George E. Failing Co.
555 S. Galvez Street
P.O. Box 53185
New Orleans, LA 70153
(504) 821-2311

•NEW ORLEANS, LA

Karl Senner, Inc.
25 West 3rd St.
Kenner, LA 70062
(504) 469-4000

•NEW YORK, NY

Arnessen Supply Corp.
335 Bond Street
Brooklyn, NY 11231
(212) 852-9494

•NORFOLK, VA

Hoffman Industries, Inc.
2113 Smith Ave
P.O. Box 1666
Chesapeake, VA 23320
(804) 424-7655

•PHILADELPHIA, PA

Flag Service & Maintenance
Crown Point & Grove Rd.
P.O. Box 217
Thorofare, NJ 08086
(609) 848-2901

•PITTSBURGH, PA

Airtek, Incorporated
76 Clair Street
N. Huntingdon, PA 15642
(412) 351-3837

•PORTLAND, OR

Fluid Air Components, Inc.
607 S.W. Idaho Street
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 246-4295

•SAN DIEGO, CA

National Pump & Injector
2307 East Belt Street
San Diego, CA 92113
(619) 232-0831

•SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Pacific Hydraulic Service, Inc.
560 South 31st Street
Richmond, CA 94804
(415) 233-3398

•SAN PEDRO, CA

Bolstad Industries, Inc.
505 N. Pacific, P.O. Box 630
San Pedro, CA 90731
(213) 548-7100

•SEATTLE, WA

Systems Engineering, Inc.
3824 Aurora Ave. North
Seattle, WA 98103
(206) 633-4972

•ST LOUIS, MO

National Marine Service
Foot of Hawthorne Street
Hartford, IL 62048
(618) 254-7451

•TAMPA, FL

Circuit Engineering, Inc.
1212 North 39th St.
Suite 400
Tampa, FL 33605
(813) 247-6441

•VICKSBURG, MS

Ergon Marine &
Industrial Supply
Warren County
Harbor Project Road
PO Box 308
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 538-8411

CANADA

•HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Westinghouse Canada, Inc.
71 Wright Avenue
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia
B3B 1H4
(902) 469-8400

•HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Westinghouse Canada, Inc.
540 Woodward Avenue
Hamilton, Ontario
L8N 3K2
(416) 528-8811

•MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Westinghouse Canada, Inc.
180 Rue Authier
St. Laurent, Quebec
H4M 2C6
(514) 748-8811

•ST CATHARINES, ONTARIO

Westinghouse Canada, Inc.
475 Glendale Ave.
St. Catharines, Ontario
L2R 7K1
(416) 227-1020

For information about WABCO marine products and systems, contact your WABCO Certified Marine Distributor. Or WABCO at 1953 Mercer Rd., Lexington, KY 40504. (606) 254-8031. Save this list for reference to help keep your downtime short.

WABCO
fluid power

AN AMERICAN-STANDARD COMPANY

Write 766 on Reader Service Card

33

Deck Machinery

(continued from page 33)

HYDE PRODUCTS

Write 37 on Reader Service Card

Hyde Products, Inc. is a leading supplier of ship's deck machinery and steering gear, serving the marine industry since 1865. Originally founded as the Hyde Wind-

lass Company in Bath, Maine, Hyde today is headquartered in Cleveland, Ohio.

Equipment offered by Hyde includes steering gears, steering systems, vertical and horizontal anchor windlasses, constant tension mooring winches, cargo winches, special purpose winches, capstans, mooring chocks, vacuum and compressor systems, and oil/water separators. While Hyde has a stand-

ard product line, custom-designed machinery is its specialty.

In addition to equipment manufacturing, Hyde offers replacement parts and service capabilities. Hyde maintains complete microfilm files of original equipment drawings to provide replacement parts that exactly match original specifications. Hyde also supplies parts made to customer specifications. Experienced Hyde service person-

nel perform installations, repair, and overhaul work worldwide.

Hyde has recently been contracted by the Naval Regional Center in Long Beach, Calif., to build a 2-speed, 20-hp boat winch for the USS Fox (CG-33).

Hyde has recently begun delivery of a series of steering systems and windlasses to the South Korean Navy. Hyde's contract is for the design and manufacture of steering systems, rudder angle indicating systems, and vertical anchor windlasses.

The anchor windlasses are single wildcat vertical types powered by a multispeed electric motor through triple reduction gearing. The units feature a low above-deck profile, with the speed reducer, motor, brake, clutch, and controls below deck, protected from weather.

The steering gears are of the basic two-cylinder link type. Through the innovative application of modern electronic and fluid power technology, many of the traditional intricate and cumbersome mechanical components have been eliminated. The net result has been a significant reduction in cost and weight without the sacrifice of operational performance or reliability.

The hydraulic power units feature multistage fixed displacement pumps controlled by a system of flow, pressure, and directional valves which regulate speed, direction, and regenerative horsepower. The system is designed to meet current IMO standards and is totally redundant in that each of the power units will develop full speed and torque requirements.

The steering gears are built as duplicates of previous machines and utilize more conventional designs to maintain interchangeability with the originals.

INTERCON

Write 38 on Reader Service Card

Intercontinental Engineering-Manufacturing Corporation (INTERCON) of Kansas City, Mo., has recently added to its existing product line of large towing and mooring winches a series of smaller waterfall configuration mooring winches.

The new series of winches are intended for the requirements of barge and supply vessel mooring needs in the construction and oil field markets. Power source options include diesel, hydraulic, and electric—all designed specifically for the offshore environment. The winch series will handle mooring lines ranging from 1-1/8 inch diameter thru 1-3/4 inch diameter. The units are available for lease or immediate purchase.

KOCKS CRANE/ SALZGITTER GROUP

Write 39 on Reader Service Card

Having established itself as a designer and constructor of con-



400' x 98' x 25' heavy construction barge with 500 ton capacity crane and 4000 cubic yard gravel bin.

Our ways can serve you better.

Our barge building capabilities at FMC extend from river barges to ocean going barges to the world's largest RoRo barges. We have the flexibility to custom build the barge that meets your demands. And we'll deliver it on time. We can do it because we're equipped:

- 20 of our 95 acres feature big covered assembly bays for fabrication, computerized lofting and numerically controlled plasma burning.
- Experienced with all ABS grades of steel using state of the art welding equipment.
- The West's largest side launch ways with up to 800-foot capacity.
- Six overhead cranes and three whirley cranes with up to 200 tons lifting capacity.
- 1100 foot long outfitting dock with two whirley cranes and rail access.

We're versatile. We're equipped. We have qualified people who know how to do their jobs right. That's how our launching ways can serve you better.

Call or write Vice President of Sales, FMC Corporation, Marine and Rail Equipment Division, 4700 N.W. Front Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97208. (503) 228-9281.

FMC
A step ahead

Write 181 on Reader Service Card

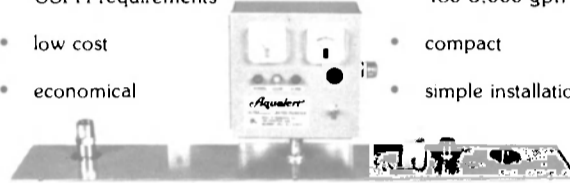
DID YOU KNOW that water storage tanks are an excellent environment for bacterial growth and contamination?

PUT THE HEALTH OF YOUR CREW FIRST!

Make your potable water safe for consumption with **AQUALERT®** ULTRAVIOLET

PURIFICATION/STERILIZATION SYSTEMS

- exceeds all USPH requirements
- low cost
- economical
- capacities from 480-3,000 gph
- compact
- simple installation



CALL OR WRITE TODAY

BULL & ROBERTS, INC.

785 Central Avenue
Murray Hill, N.J. 07974
(201) 464-6500 • Established 1903

Write 834 on Reader Service Card



CONRAD Industries, Inc.

CONRAD INDUSTRIES, INC. expansion program triples production capacity

Conrad builds fuel, spud, deck, self propelled barges

- Accurate • Swift
- Streamlined • Cost efficient • In business since 1948

P. O. Box 790 Morgan City, Louisiana 70381 (504) 384-3060

Write 403 on Reader Service Card

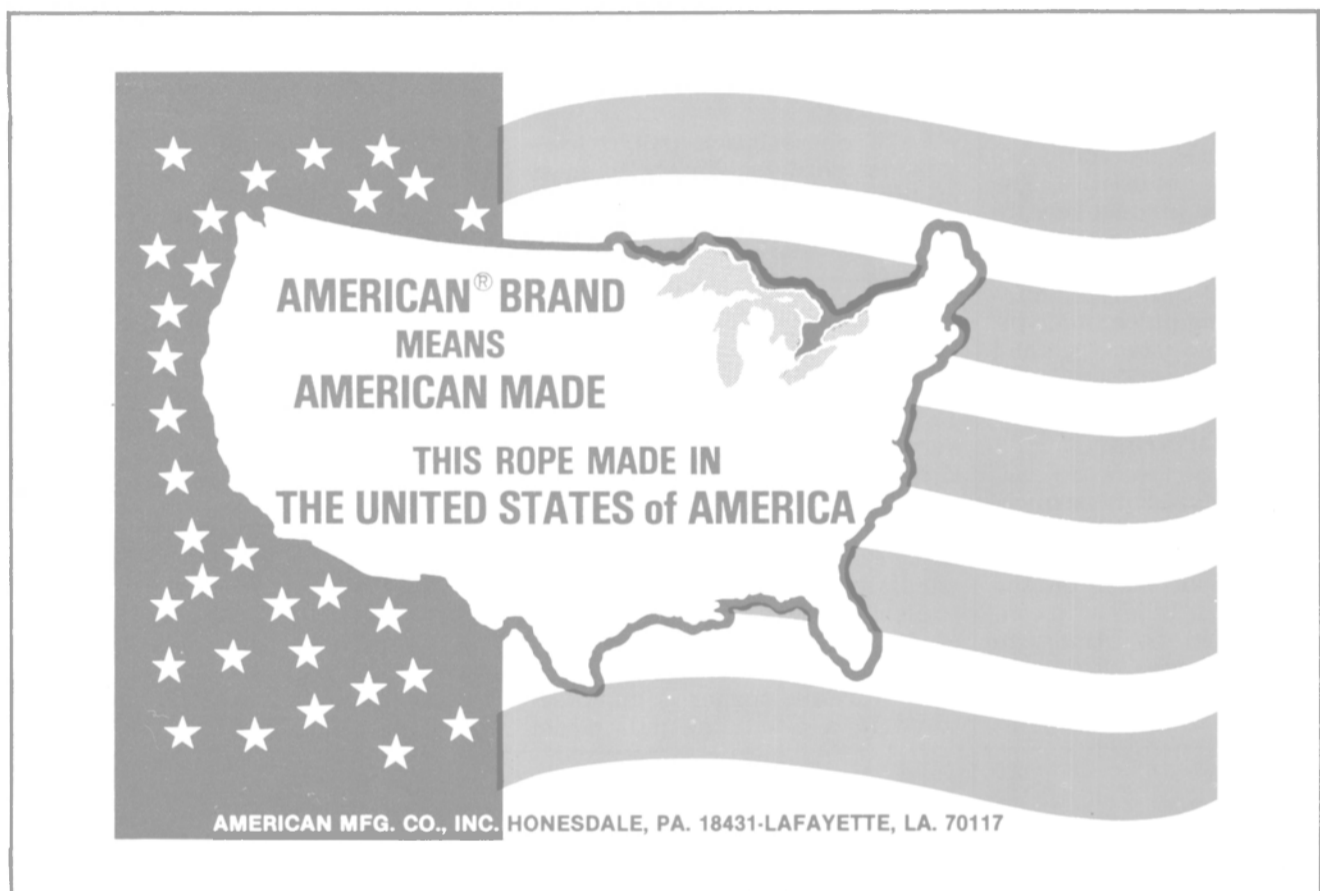
Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Let's set the record straight...

Word is being spread by some U.S. manufacturers who are producing rope elsewhere, that ALL manila rope is being manufactured outside the United States. **THIS IS NOT TRUE!**

Some companies are making the bulk of their manila rope, as well as some synthetics, in other countries . . . **BUT NOT AMERICAN.**

Look for this label



It is your guarantee that every foot of AMERICAN® Brand Rope you purchase from us is made in the U.S.A.

From the smallest to the largest line, if you want the **BEST**

BUY AMERICAN . . . made by AMERICANS for AMERICANS!



AMERICAN
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

MANUFACTURING PLANTS

206 WILLOW AVENUE • HONESDALE, PA. 18431 • 717/253-5860
200 SOUTHPARK ROAD • LAFAYETTE, LA. 70117 • 318/837-9241

Warehouses and Branches

BOSTON, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND, EMERYVILLE, HOUSTON, JACKSONVILLE, LOS ANGELES, NEW ORLEANS, NORFOLK, PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURGH, ST. LOUIS, SEATTLE, SALT LAKE CITY, SAVANNAH, TAMPA

Deck Machinery

Kocks/Salzgitter

(continued from page 34)

tainer cranes for seaports, the Kocks Crane and Marine Company (KCM) of Pittsburgh, Pa., has concluded an agreement with one of the Salzgitter Group of companies for supplying all of its bulk materials handling products for the U.S. market. The new venture will be identified as Salzgitter-Kocks Bulk Systems and will operate as a division of KCM.

Richard W. Theobald, executive vice president of KCM, plans to expand the firm's container crane activity and further develop KCM's interests with the major port authorities around the U.S. through bulk handling projects.

Market areas being looked at are seaports, inland terminals, utilities, and general bulk commodities terminals including cement and grain industries. The company's diverse product line includes every conceivable material handling and storage system . . . pneumatics, belt conveyors, mining, ship loading/unloading, indoor storage, and stacking and reclaiming.

LAKE SHORE

Write 40 on Reader Service Card

Among the noteworthy applications of deck cranes from Lake Shore, Inc., Iron Mountain, Mich., were the cranes installed on the Moore McCormack Lines ship conversion performed by American Ship Building, Tampa, Fla., and Lorain, Ohio Divisions. These cranes, rated at 40 metric tons at

65.5 feet radius, are all electric, utilizing solid state SCR controlled General Electric D.C. drives. They have both wide boom tips and tagline winches to reduce load pendulation and were manufactured in Iron Mountain under license from Clarke Chapman Marine—U.K. The first shipset of three cranes was designed and delivered in less than 12 months.

In addition, Lake Shore designs and manufactures a full line of deck machinery, including mooring, cargo, hose, topping, anchor handling, and traction winches; anchor windlasses, life-boat davits; and cranes for cargo handling, hose and stores handling for ocean, Great Lakes, offshore or Navy applications. Types of drive systems supplied include hydraulic, electro-hydraulic, diesel, static D.C., wound roto A.C., and variable frequency A.C.

Lake Shore specializes in custom designed machinery to meet customer specifications.

McELROY MACHINE

Write 41 on Reader Service Card

McElroy Machine and Mfg. Co., Inc. of Biloxi, Miss., began furnishing deck machinery to the offshore workboat industry in early 1980. The company now has three very successful years and has machinery working in all parts of the world.

The latest additions to McElroy's standard line of anchor windlasses, anchor winches, capstans, and towing winches is a line of self-contained electrohydraulic tuggers and a line of stern rollers. The hydraulic tugger is manufactured in a 5-ton line pull model

and a 10-ton model. A 15-ton and 20-ton model are on the drawing boards for the future.

The stern rollers are manufactured as a standard model or a heavy-duty model. Custom sizes are also available upon request.

Some of the latest installations have been hydraulic tuggers aboard the last Nicor Boat built at Moss Point Marine in Escatawpa, Miss., anchor windlasses for the Gulf Fleet boats being built at St. Louis Ship, and the Gulf Fleet boats being built at Quality Shipyards in Houma, La.

Additionally McElroy Machine is furnishing the capstan and vertical capstan/windlasses for the split hopper dredge being built at Southern Shipbuilding, Slidell, La., and the vertical capstans for the landing craft being built by Champion Swiftships of Pass Christian, Miss.

McElroy Machine has a complete engineering and design department to assist with special or custom specifications and machinery.

MARATHON LeTOURNEAU

Write 42 on Reader Service Card

Marathon LeTourneau Company introduced its new line of marine pedestal cranes with solid-state electronics at the 1983 Offshore Technology Conference.

The three new solid-state cranes are: the 50-ton-lift-capacity PCM-120SS; the 55-ton-lift-capacity PCM-220SS; and the 75-ton-lift-capacity PCM-350SS. All three can be supplied with standard and optional features that make it easy to tailor the cranes to perform all the materials, equipment, and per-

sonnel lifting requirements of offshore drilling platforms.

All three cranes have a single AC power source rather than a motor-generator arrangement. Microprocessors rather than electrical switch gear control power flow to all drive motors. Since each electric motor is individually and precisely controlled by means of solid-state technology, the new cranes function with a high degree of efficiency, offer faster lifting speeds with loads, and feature smoothness of operation. The solid-state controls also provide precise control of current flow, voltage, and operating temperatures. These factors translate into extended service life and minimum required maintenance for motors, gears, and other moving parts.

Electrical power requirements for all three solid-state marine cranes are the same: standard commercial 600-volt, 60-Hertz, 3-phase, 500-ampere external supply. An integrated solid-state S.C.R. control system provides DC power to each drive system. Peak power requirement, under maximum load, dual function, 20-minute continuous duty with DC dynamic braking, is 250 KVA at 0.7 power factor.

All three cranes have regenerative electrical braking during lowering operations. In addition, there is a multiple disc "fail-safe" holding brake for each function which is automatically activated when a particular function is completed. In addition, brakes are also automatically applied if power supply is interrupted.

The power system for all three cranes consists of Marathon Le-

**BOLT IT TO THE DECK,
FILL IT WITH FUEL,
AND IT'S READY
TO GO TO WORK!**

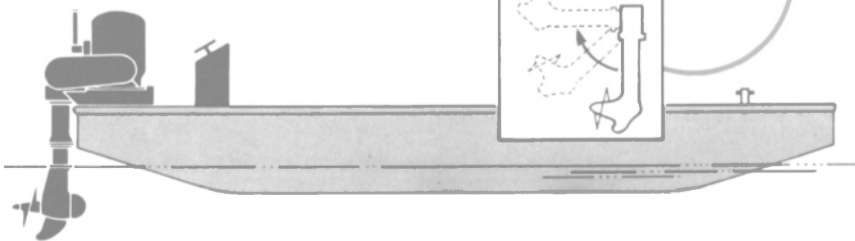
The HARBORMASTER is the practical answer to powering work barges, sectionals, portable pipe-line dredges, etc. Marine power where you want it—when you want it. A self contained propulsion unit that can be handled at the job site and transported to another without the need for heavy lift equipment or low bed trailers.

Send for our brochure.

Harbormaster

A DIVISION OF
MATHEWSON
CORPORATION

2 HANCOCK STREET QUINCY, MA 02171 USA
PHONE 617-328-7250 TELEX 940561



**TO THE
ADVERTISER
WHO IS NOT
LOOKING FOR
AN AGENCY.**

Most advertisers think of changing agencies under the duress of market share loss and top management pressure. But that's no time to be evaluating agency performance. That's when almost *anything* looks better than failure.

If you'd like to evaluate your agency on a comparative basis, in a positive framework, before any pressing need occurs, there's a brochure you should read. It's called "Marketing Communications"—a success story 25 years in the making. It's yours, free of cost or obligation from Ribaud & Schaefer Inc.—a full service Marketing Communications agency offering a complete range of advertising, collateral materials and P.R. Write us on your letterhead, please. Or give us a call.



**An advertising agency
and something more**

500 Fifth Avenue,
New York, NY 10110
(212) 354-1450
Telex 230199 Swift UR

Tourneau N-7 DC electric motors with N drivers for hoist and lifting functions. A D-10 electric motor with #5 gearbox provides power for crane swing on all three units. Remote control is standard on all three cranes, with controls terminating at a spring-centered, infinitely variable potentiometer controller located at the operator's station. All three cranes can be supplied with an operator's cab as an optional item.

MARCO

Write 43 on Reader Service Card

Marco of Seattle, Wash., celebrating its 30th anniversary in 1983, continued its tradition of continual improvements in its lines of deck machinery during the past year. Best known for its worldwide marketing of the Puertic Power Blocks and other fishing deck machinery systems, the company is also the world's largest producer of oil skimming vessels.

In addition to improvements made to existing products, Marco introduced three new pieces of fishing deck machinery recently. First was a new aluminum long-line drum, used in a variety of longline fisheries on both coasts of the U.S. and Canada, as well as in other areas of the world. The hydraulically powered drum features gear drive that makes it powerful enough that no secondary hauler is required. The new unit also features a diamond-screw levelwind and a unique declutching motor and adjustable drag brake to control freewheeling speed.

Marco's San Diego-based subsidiary, Campbell Industries, this year introduced a long-needed product for the world's high-seas tuna purse seine fisheries. Its new purse block for large superseiners is larger and yet 50 percent lighter, at 210 pounds (95 kg), than any other block of its capacity (20T/18mt).

This new, stronger block features a spring-loaded grease reservoir to automatically maintain lubrication under load, eliminating the problem of bearing failure due to inadequate lubrication. The design also handles 1-inch (25 mm) connecting links through its throat, which are necessary to handle the heavier loads on 7/8-inch (22 mm) purse lines with 1-inch center piece.

The most recent introduction by Marco was its unique line of FoamFlo fish pumping systems. Designed to meet the particular needs of the salmon and herring fisheries, the FoamFlo was developed with its chief goal being fish quality. The challenge has been to develop a pump that could handle great quantities of product, and yet treat both small and large species without damage. With its unique combination of injected water and air creating flow, FoamFlo answers this important challenge.

There are no impellers, venturi chambers, valves, or changes of flow direction to damage product. FoamFlo operates without cycling

and maintains an uninterrupted flow of product from suction to discharge. One of its unique features is its ability to operate submerged in a pursed net or flooded tank, as well as on the surface of a dry hold.

MARKEY

Write 44 on Reader Service Card

Markey Machinery Company, Seattle, Wash., has been adding to its production capability, to better handle the larger wires and chains

which are following the increases in vessel and rig size. A heavy duty long-bed lathe with a 100-inch swing is newly in service, and a horizontal boring mill with increased head travels and a much larger table is being set up.

A Markey side-by-side double drum diesel towing winch to handle 5,000-ft. and 3,000-ft. of 2 1/2-inch wire is under consideration, and double drum units with fore-and-aft drums are being offered. A

recently installed 2-inch single drum towing winch provided an under-slung wire lead—an arrangement feature which was selected with vessel stability rules in mind.

The oceanographic community is expressing renewed interest in research winches utilizing SCR-powered D.C. drives for their excellent speed control, wide speed range, regenerative payout, low (continued from page 42)

UNDERWATER SPECIALISTS FOR MARINE HARDWARE

- Propellers
- Shafts
- Bearings
- Chain
- Pumps
- Rudders
- Shaft Logs
- Anchors
- Hydraulic Steering
- Welding
- Mufflers
- Compasses
- Fiberglass
- Clamps

Kort Nozzles—Bow Thrusters
WE REPAIR PROPS UP TO 10 FEET IN DIAMETER



It's A Pleasure To Do

Business At Essex

**S
H
A
F
T
S**

Stainless Steel
Monel
Bronze
Forged Steel
Fiberglassing of Shafts

1/2" Diameter
to 9" Diameter
to 30 Feet Length

Custom & Standard Zinc Anodes

MARINE HARDWARE

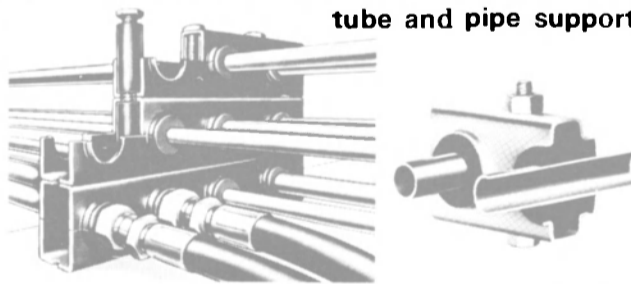
ESSEX MACHINE WORKS

ESSEX, CONNECTICUT (203) 767-8285

Write 655 on Reader Service Card

THE MULTI-CLAMP SYSTEM NO SHOCK, NO VIBRATION, LOW NOISE

tube and pipe support.



Multi-Clamp provides a total system of planning, installing and retaining pipes, hoses and tubing on machine tools, in plants, on process machinery, in vehicles—anywhere line runs are required for hydraulic or pneumatic, cooling, lubrication, refrigeration, fuel, etc.

Supports tube and pipe in singular or multiple rows, and stacks in "Building-Block" type construction.

- Off the shelf delivery in sizes 3/16" thru 6" O.D.
- Provides for simplified installation.

A true "do-it-yourself" system.

OTHER HYDRO-CRAFT ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

- Suction line filters
- Filler assemblies
- Reservoir end covers
- Flange kits
- Weld risers
- Glycerin Gauges

Carefully crafted, quality controlled products from the designers of Hydro-Craft Hydraulic reservoirs and Accessories



1821 ROCHESTER INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER MICH. 48063
Phone: (313) 652-8100 Telex: 023-5677

Write 220 on Reader Service Card

A TRADITION OF LEADERSHIP,
QUALITY & SERVICE SINCE 1927

NATIONAL MARINE SERVICE

Vessel Repair: From the smallest topside repair to major vessel rebuilding, National Marine will handle your repair requirements. 14 drydocks, some with lift capacities exceeding 3,000 tons, assure quick, quality service at a competitive price.

Engine Repair & Rebuilding: From our convenient shipyard locations to the remote corners of the world, our skilled mechanics perform quality diesel engine repairs and overhauls... fast.

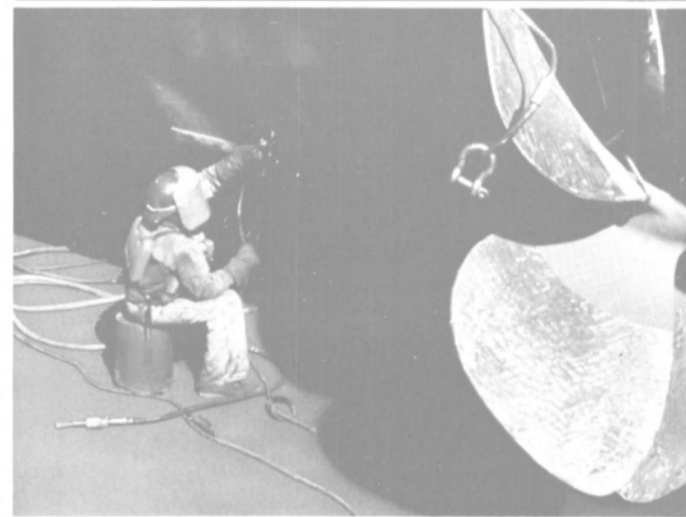
Parts: Extensive inventories meet your specific parts needs, with most requirements filled "off-the-shelf." Round the clock customer service helps find that "impossible" part. Unit Exchange and rebuilt parts carrying National Marine's reputation for quality lower your repair costs.

Write or call for our free brochure detailing National Marine's Shipyard Division services.

HARTFORD YARD
P.O. Box 38
Hartford, IL
62048
(618) 254-7451

CANAL/GULF YARD
222 Bayou Road
Belle Chasse, LA
70037
(504) 394-6230

GRAFTON YARD
P.O. Box 208
Grafton, IL
62037
(618) 254-7451



**NATIONAL
MARINE
SERVICE
Incorporated**

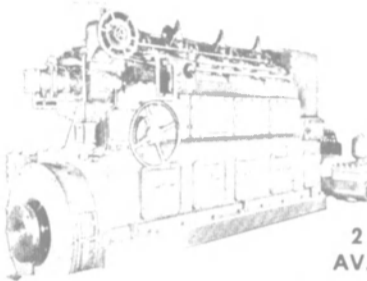
One of the NICOR basic energy companies

**BRONZE HORIZONTAL
10HLV INGERSOLL-RAND
CARGO PUMP**



Ingersoll-Rand 10HLV — 14"x10". Bunker Fuel: 5150 GPM — 370' head — 1885 RPM. Sea Water: 6000 GPM — 352' head — 1885 RPM. Reduction Gears: G.E. type S-233 — Form AE — 700 HP — 6002/1685 RPM. TURBINE: G.E. D.P. 25 Class 4 — 700 HP — 6002 RPM — PSIG 775 lbs — 825 — inlet temp. 560° - 600° max. Exhaust pressure 179" Hg absolute.

**NEW CLARK 500BHP DIESEL
4-CYL. — AIR STARTING**



2 UNITS
AVAILABLE

500 BHP @ 400 RPM. 4-Cylinder straight inline type — 12½" X 16" — 2-stroke single acting — liquid cooled — direct reversible — CW rotation. With standard shaft-connected starting air compressor. 46,000 lbs., net weight—228" long—98" wide—132" high. Designed for heavy duty, rugged use, its extreme simplicity will result in lower operating and maintenance costs.

LOUIS-ALLIS M.G. SETS
2.5 KW 120 Volt Single Phase 60 Cycle Output
120 Volt D.C. Input — 1800 RPM
or
230 Volt D.C. Input — 1800 RPM
NEW - UNUSED EX - U.S.N.

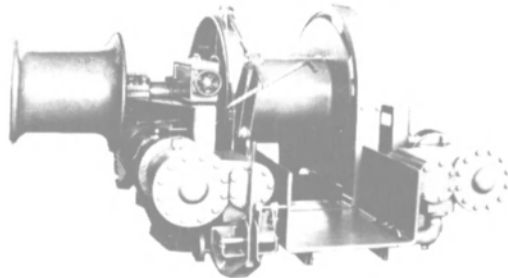


2½ KW—115 volts single phase A.C. output. GENERATOR: Type GNA—class 1G— Frame 28A—Form A—1800 RPM—5 KVA—2.5 KW 115 volts AC— 60 cycle —50% PF—43.4 amps. MOTOR: Louis Allis—Type GNA—Class E—Frame 25A—Form A—1800 RPM—115 volts DC—32 amps—shunt wound (with attached Ward-Leonard frequency regulator).

CAN FURNISH WITH 230 VOLT DC INPUT

STEAM MOORING WINCHES

12" x 14" — STEAM OR AIR DRIVEN
with foot brake & declutchable gypsy head
20,000 LBS @ 100 FPM—FIRST LAYER



ALSO HANDLES 16,000 LBS @ 150 FPM
OR 50,000 LBS @ 8 FPM

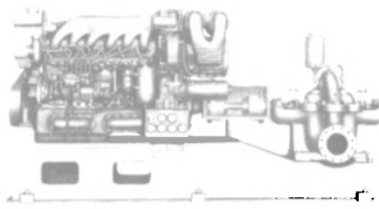
Drum will show 1500 ft of 1½" wire in 9 layers. Steam Inlet 3½"-4" exhaust — 171 PSI working pressure. BASE DIMENSIONS: 6' x 6' 3½" — overall 8' 4½" wide x 9' long. Mfg. by Friarich Kocks — Bremen, Germany. Recently removed from ARCO "Challenger." Suitable for vessels 75000/200000 tons.

ALSO IN STOCK

12" x 14" Double Gypsy Unit

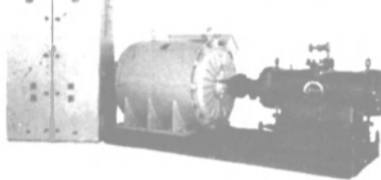
ALL UNITS CAN BE DEMONSTRATED RUNNING

**SELF-PRIMING
1000 GPM ALLIS-CHALMERS
BRONZE FIRE PUMP
280' HEAD — 1800 RPM**



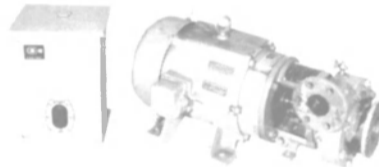
PUMP: Allis-Chalmers — 20' suction lift — 6" suction — 5" discharge. Complete with priming valve, Nash belt-driven priming pump and priming tank. DIESEL ENGINE: Hercules DWXDS — 4-stroke — 150 BHP — 6-cylinder — 4¾" x 4¾" — 1800 RPM. Complete with Roots supercharger — piston displacement 404 cubic inches. Heat exchanger cooled.

**700 GPM @ 150 PSI
NEW — EX-USN
DE LAVAL MOTOR DRIVEN ROTARY
HORIZONTAL PUMPS
WITH 4-SPEED 440/3/60 MOTOR
WITH CONTROLLER**



Inlet 8" — outlet 6". Powered by 4-speed 440/3/60 motor — 100/75/50/37.5 HP — 1200/900/600/350 RPM — with Cutler-Hammer control. Weight 10,000 lbs. Inquire for complete details.

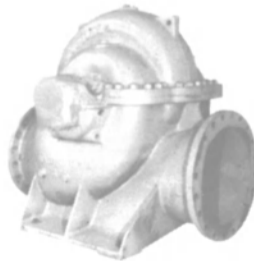
**100 GPM CIRCULATING
PUMP**



Mfg. by Frederick Iron & Steel. Size 1½ — type N-4. 115 Ft. head — 50 PSI — 3500 RPM. MOTOR: Continental — 7½ HP — 440/3/60 — 9.5 amps — 3520 RPM. With control.

\$2450

**UNUSED GOULDS HORIZONTAL
24" CIRCULATING PUMP**



Ball bearing — Figure 3080. 24 Ft. head — 460 RPM. Requires 125 HP. With 2 new spare impellers.

**ALLIS CHALMERS
BRONZE BALLAST PUMPS**

12" x 10" — 6000 GPM — 180' head — 340 HP — 500 RPM — 775 lbs/835 lbs — max. temp 530° — reduction gear S-233 — 340 HP — 6997/1225 RPM.

ALSO WORTHINGTON

8LN-18 — 12" x 8" — 1775 RPM — 280' head.

**NEW STEEL HATCHES A
(SEE OUR CLASSIFIED AD)**



**24" I.D. MAN-WAY
3-DOG HATCHES**

18" Coaming. Available with T socket wrench or removable handwheel (can be welded in place) for top opening. Spring-loaded lid w/inside handwheel. Coaming 12mm thick, top 11mm. Bosmet drawing #67/56



**20" ROUND
HATCH**

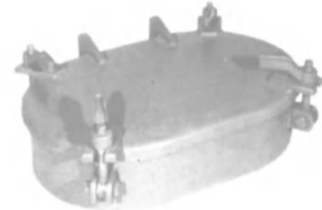
18" Coaming — 3 brass dog drop bolts. Coaming 12mm thick — top 11mm. Bosmet #68



**QUICK-ACTING
4-DOG HATCHES**

Heavily constructed. Handwheel operated. Handwheels top & bottom. Size A: 27" x 21" w/12mm coaming & 11mm top. Size B: 31" x 31" w/12" coaming. For ocean-going barges, tugs, etc.

**GENERAL PURPOSE
HATCH**



**15" X 23" X 5"
WITH
4 STEEL DOGS**



**TAN
EXPANSIC**

36" Diameter — 26' drop-bolts. Drawing



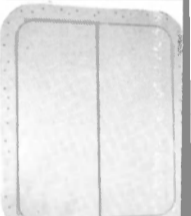
CARGO I

69" x 75" x 12"
72" x 74" x 12"



QUICK-OPEN

Handwheel top & bot
24" with 5" coaming

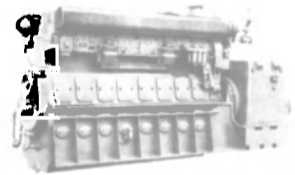


FRONT



BACK

500 KW AC GE DIESEL GENERATOR



G.E. ATI — 985Y — 500KW — 625 KVA — 480 volts — 800 amps—3-phase 60-cycle—720 RPM. Self-ventilated — totally enclosed — water-cooled — directly connected to Cooper-Bessemer model G.S.B. 8-cylinder diesel engine — 10½" X 13½" — four cycle — 720 RPM. Air starting — 300 PSI — with Ross water and oil coolers. Total weight 48,700 lbs.



THE BOSTON

313 E. BALTIMORE

Main Office: (301) 539
CABLE: BOSIRON—BALTIMORE.

D DOORS IN STOCK
FOR MORE DOORS)



ER TRUNK
Coaming — 7-Dog
6/26



**21" I.D. MAN-WAY
3-DOG HATCHES**

10" Coaming. Available with T socket wrench or removable handwheel (can be welded in place) for top opening. Coaming 12mm thick, top 11mm. Bosmet #64/35



HATCHES

48" x 48" x 9"
36" x 30" x 8"



FLUSH HATCHES

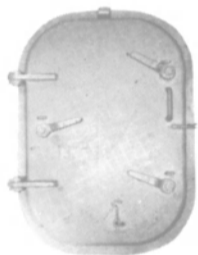
24" x 30" 30" x 30"
4 Dogs bottom — T-key top opener. 4" Maximum coaming. Coaming 8mm thick — top 7mm.



NG HATCH
om. 4 Dogs. 16"
Drawing #60-40

**STORES
LOADING
PORT**

Large side port double door and frame. Clear opening: 7'6" high X 6'0" wide. 24 Dog — fitted with bar strongback. Made of 3/8" steel. Carefully removed from Alcoa "Sea-probe."



WATERTIGHT DOORS

24" x 36" — 3-DOG
Right & Left Hand

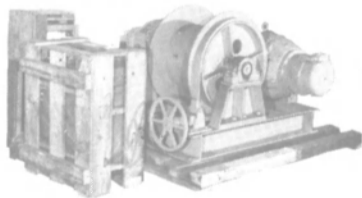


**NEW 18" & 24"
HATCH COVERS**

Flush mounting watertight hatch with machined steel mounting ring. T-Handle is recessed and hand tightens against a strongback across mounting ring. Approx. weights, including mounting ring: 18" 60 lbs — 24" 100 lbs.

**GENERAL PURPOSE WINCH
3500 LBS AT 200 FPM**

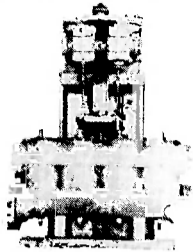
NEW
UNUSED



EX
U.S.N.

A.C. Motor drive—25/12.5 HP—GE 440/3/60—40°C AB —1750 RPM—type KR—full load amps 32. Motor drives winch through Falk reduction gear. Has compressor hand brake.

**WORTHINGTON 16" X 14" X 18"
VERTICAL DUPLEX STRIPPING PUMP**



1400 GPM @ 110 PSI — suction lift 11.5 ft. — steam back pressure 15 lbs. 14" Suction—10" discharge — 2½" steam — 4" exhaust. Overall width 6'8" — overall height 9'1½" — depth 3'9½". Wt. approx. 10,000 lbs.

RECONDITIONED 1980
ABS — READY TO GO

**NEW U.S. MARAD-TYPE
AXIAL FLOW FANS**



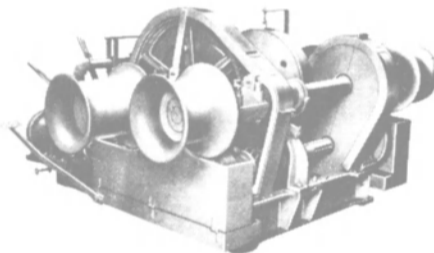
(3) 10,500 CFM Model AF-100, "Baldor" 5 HP motor — 440/3/60 — 40° — 1750 RPM — 7 amps.

(2) 40,665 CFM — size 43AF — 60 HP Baldor Motor — 440/3/60 — 1760 RPM — 75 amps — 50° rise — Frame 364TZ Ins. F

**NEW NAVY 12,000 CFM
EXPLOSION PROOF
AXIAL FLOW FANS**

Model A12A4X6 with 10/3 HP 2 speed motor.

**7x12 10,000 LB AH&D
CARGO WINCHES**



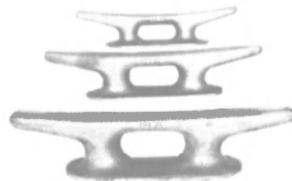
2-Speed — single drum — reverse throttle operation. LINE PULL: low gear 10,000 lbs — high gear 5,000. LINE SPEED: low gear 125 FPM based on 1st layer of 7/8" diam. rope — high gear 250 FPM based on 1st layer of 5/8" diam. rope. DRUM: 26" diam. — 20" long — 26" flange diam. Rope capacity of drum: 7/8" diam. rope in 6 layers — 650'; 5/8" diam: rope in 8 layers 1200'. Steam pressure at throttle 115 lbs. Operating weight 6450 lbs.

**NEW CHOCKS - CLEATS - BITTS
CAST STEEL**



OPEN CHOCKS

Overall length 2' 3¼" — top opening 6" — width 9"



36" - 42" - 48" KEVEL CHOCKS

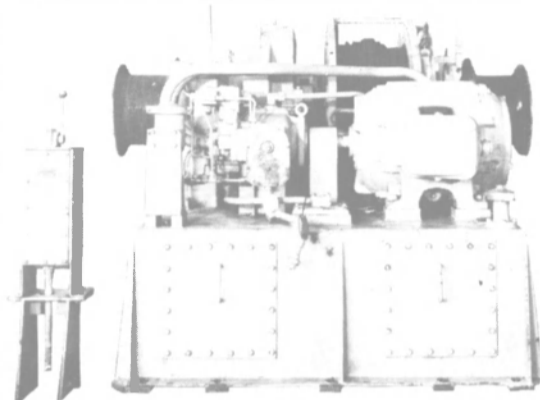


10" DOUBLE POLE BITTS

**50 HP VARIABLE SPEED
ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC
SINGLE DRUM
CARGO WINCH**

with deck controls

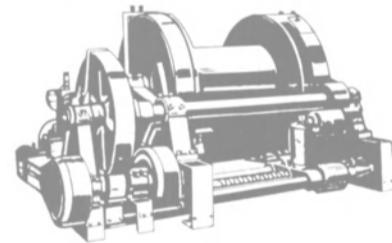
SELF-CONTAINED WITH PUMP
MOTOR & RESERVOIR IN BASE



Made by Lakeshore. DUTY: 7400 lbs SLP — 220 FPM — drum size 24" diameter — 15" wide. Complete with ratchet & pawl. CAPACITY: 600 ft. of ¾" wire. MOTOR: 50 HP — 440 volts — 66.3 amps — 3-phase 60 cycle — squirrel cage — 1200 RPM constant — Frame CC-445-N — 1 hour duty. Motor drives Waterbury size 5 "A" end — size 5K heavy duty remote servo control 1150 RPM — WP 1900# — test 3000#. "B" End motor — type 5K heavy duty — size 5 1150 RPM. Originally built for U.S. Navy refueling at sea. AVAILABILITY: Some with double gypsy; some with single gypsy; some with no gypsies. Ex-U.S.N.

PLANS ON REQUEST

**LARGE STEAM
TOWING ENGINE
9 X 10 TWIN ENGINE DRIVE
Air or Steam — 125/250 PSI**



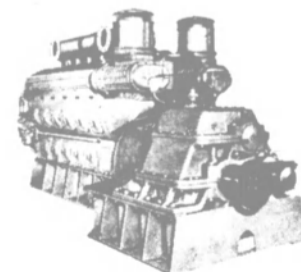
Heavy-duty Clyde with 36" diameter X 51" Face single drum. Flanges 68". CAPACITY: Up to 2800' of 2" wire rope. Normal line pull 40,000 lbs@ 50 FPM. Steam or air pressure required 125 to 250 PSI. Can be adapted to electric drive or increased steam or air pressure to a capacity of 82,000 lbs @ 20 FPM. Pawl holds 270,000 lb. pull from any layer. Equipped with level wind device. Approximate weight 30,000. DIMENSIONS: 12'6" wide—6'6" high. Write for details.

ALSO AVAILABLE

Large towing ring — 36" I.D.

**900HP GM 12-567A
PORT DIESEL ENGINE**

WITH FALK
REVERSE
AND
REDUCTION
GEAR



ENGINE: GM 12-567A—8½ X 10—V-type—2-cycle—747 RPM — electric starting. GEAR: Falk AirFlex — reverse & reduction — 2.48:1 forward — 2.52:1 reverse.

IN METALS CO.

ST. • BALTIMORE, MD. 21202

1-1900 Marine Dept.: (301) 752-1077

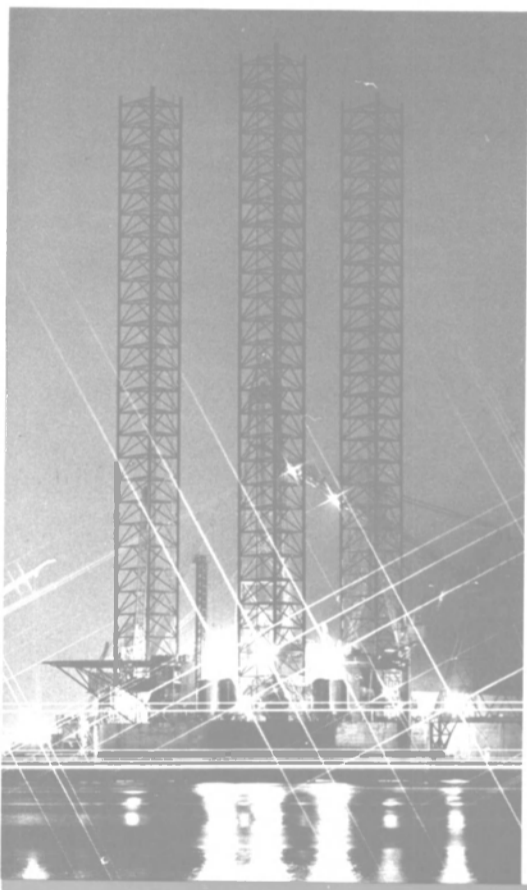
MD. U.S.A.

TWX 710-234-1637

AGAIN IN 1982

MARITIME REPORTER CARRIED MORE ADV

MR's LEAD INCREASED AGAIN...TO A RECORD 2,072 PAGES OF FULL-RATE



**Full-Rate
Advertising in
Full-Circulation
Editions** →

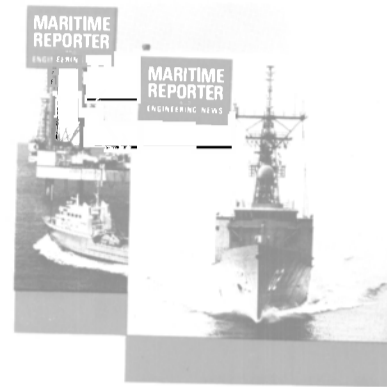
* MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News carried a total of 1,272 oversize 9½" x 12" pages of paid advertising in 1982, all full run at full rates. These are reported here in standard 7" x 10" page equivalents (2,072) for comparison with standard 7" x 10" pages of ME/L. Universally accepted method of reporting oversize ad pages in leading national industrial/advertising magazine.

MARITIME REPORTER IS THE ADVERTISING LEADER

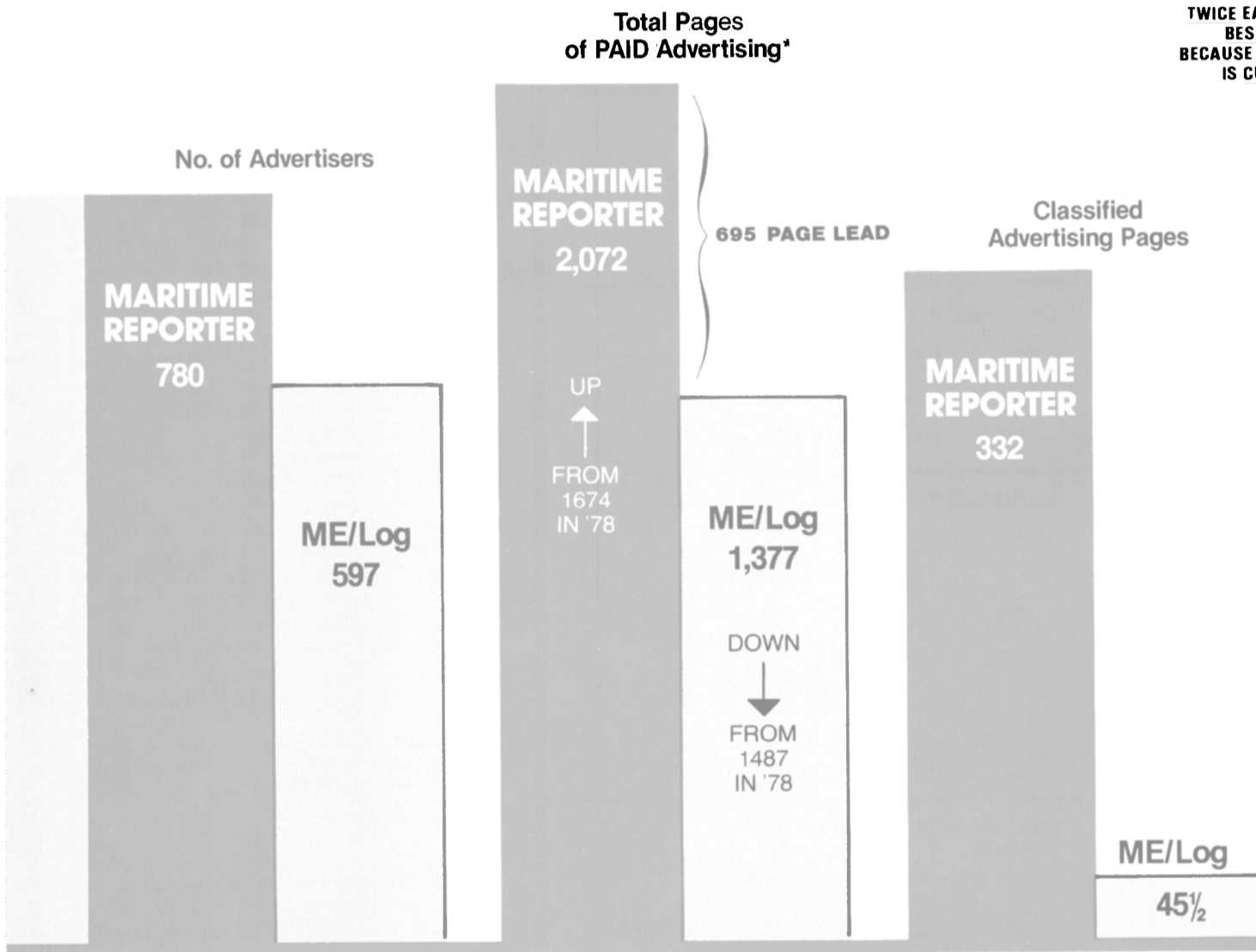
The world's leading and most successful marine advertisers prefer MARITIME REPORTER because ... they report ... MR produces far better results than any of the other marine magazines.

ADVERTISING ...FROM MORE ADVERTISERS

PAID ADVERTISING...695 MORE PAGES THAN NO. 2



TWICE EACH MONTH
BEST READ
BECAUSE EVERY ISSUE
IS CURRENT



MR...BECAUSE IT PRODUCES THE BEST RESULTS

Let us prove we can do a better advertising job for you. Send for a special report on the actual results produced by MR for other advertisers in your marine product or service area.



107 East 31st Street
New York, New York 10016
(212) 689-3266

ADVERTISE IN THESE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ISSUES

TWICE EACH MONTH
BEST READ
BECAUSE EVERY ISSUE
IS CURRENT



★ BONUS DISTRIBUTION AT MEETINGS
✓ FULL PREVIEW FEATURE

FOR MORE MARINE SALES IN '83

<p>SEPTEMBER 1 Advertising Closing Date August 12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ★ CANADIAN OFFSHORE RESOURCES EXPOSITION '83 - Halifax, Nova Scotia September 20-22 ★ CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT — A Special Report 	<p>SEPTEMBER 15 Advertising Closing Date August 25</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ★ ASNE COMBAT SYSTEMS SYMPOSIUM — East Coast (American Society of Naval Engineers) ★ Special NAVY Article <p>Bonus NAVY Distribution</p>
<p>OCTOBER 1 Advertising Closing Date September 9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ★ FISH EXPO '83 — Seattle, Washington ★ ISOSO '83 — New York, NY 	<p>OCTOBER 15 Advertising Closing Date September 23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ★ EUROPORT '83 — Amsterdam, The Netherlands November 8-12 <small>One of the most prominent worldwide marine expositions and conferences</small> ★ Special NAVY Article
<p>NOVEMBER 1 Advertising Closing Date October 12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ★ SNAME ANNUAL MEETING (Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers) plus ★ Second Annual SNAME INTERNATIONAL MARITIME EXPOSITION <p><small>For the second year, the prestigious Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers is sponsoring a marine trade show in conjunction with its internationally renowned annual meeting in New York City.</small></p> <p><small>The November 1 issue of Maritime Reporter will contain details of the full technical program as well as all activities associated with the exhibition during this three day event.</small></p> <p><small>The November 1 issue will receive extra bonus distribution at this annual SNAME Meeting and in all exhibit areas.</small></p>	<p>NOVEMBER 15 Advertising Closing Date October 26</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ★ NAVAL MACHINERY AND ELECTRONICS <p>Special NAVY Report</p> <p><small>A full review article examining in depth the latest developments in naval electronics, machinery and equipment as reported by leading manufacturers and suppliers to the navies of the world.</small></p>
<p>DECEMBER 1 Advertising Closing Date November 9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ★ ANNUAL OUTSTANDING VESSELS REVIEW <p><small>A review of the most important ships constructed in 1983 selected because of outstanding qualities in design, performance and technical advancement.</small></p>	<p>DECEMBER 15 Advertising Closing Date November 23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ★ SNAME ANNUAL POST CONFERENCE REPORT <p><small>A complete review of the technical presentations made at the annual SNAME Meeting in November including a full report of all award winners.</small></p>

TWICE EACH MONTH - FIRST WITH THE NEWS - FIRST IN READER INTEREST

Published TWICE each month . . . 24 times a year . . . MARITIME REPORTER delivers the latest and most important industry information FIRST . . . weeks and sometimes months before the same information, often with the same photos, appears in the slower monthly magazines.

Here is unequalled editorial performance . . . providing the industry's only source for complete, current and fresh reports on all important marine developments . . . FIRST.

As a result, MARITIME REPORTER is the industry's most wanted magazine . . . 100% requested, in writing, by the world's largest audience of marine management readers . . . thousands more than any other marine magazine.

Every one of the 1983 special emphasis issues listed in this calendar will also contain a full measure of regular current industry news . . . the key to the consistently unequalled reader interest enjoyed by all 24 issues of M.R.

Your advertising is bound to work harder for you . . . produce better results and more sales . . . in the high-intensity reader interest atmosphere created only by MARITIME REPORTER.

MARITIME REPORTER is the best read marine magazine . . . thousands more marine management readers have acknowledged and confirmed it . . . by requesting MARITIME REPORTER year after year.

**Total circulation
100% REQUESTED
in writing**

**MARITIME
REPORTER**
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

107 EAST 31st STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016
(212) 689-3266

Deck Machinery

Markey Machinery

(continued from page 37)

noise and long term reliability. Research wires and electro-mechanical cables are growing in diameter. This demands larger drums with tremendous scantlings to resist the spreading forces, as well as larger sheaves to extend the life of the EM cables.

Deepwater high-speed lowering of very heavy anchors is presenting a design challenge which involves multiple brakes, disc brakes, regenerative drives, and high capacity retarding systems. Remote windlass controls and remote monitoring systems are becoming increasingly sophisticated and demanding.

The Markey Machinery Company was founded in 1907.

NABRICO

Write 45 on Reader Service Card

An all-new electric winch designed for long life, easy maintenance and dependable service and an "easy-to-get-off" cast utility twist lock flush hatch are among the latest developments from Nashville Bridge Company (NABRICO) of Nashville, Tenn.

The electric winch is designed for use on towboats or for any sort of intermittent winching operation requiring a large holding capacity. It has a 10-ton pulling capacity and a 40-ton holding capacity.

An oversized brake ensures that the NABRICO winch will hold its rated capacity of 40-tons. And a back-up mechanical locking paw can be used to hold the rated capacity in case of brake failure. The NABRICO electric winch has a free-wheeling feature to allow faster cable pull out. Ball bearings on the highspeed shaft and the precision machining of the side plates and shafts add to the overall efficiency of operation and life of the electric winch.

The winch is powered by a 5-hp motor. It requires only a simple power lead connection to begin operation. All necessary controls are supplied by NABRICO with the winch. In addition, the company stocks all replacement parts to ensure customers minimal down time should any repairs become necessary on the electric winch.

The new cast twist lock flush hatch is designed especially for use by companies involved in the transportation of solid materials, such as rock and gravel or coal. Suitable for any hopper or deck barge application, the cast hatch is sturdy, durable and easy to maintain. Its simple twist lock operation ensures that the hatch will remain easy-to-get-on-and-off for many years.

Headquartered in Nashville, NABRICO is a wholly owned subsidiary of The American Ship Building Company, Tampa, Florida. The company has been in the

marine field for more than 60 years and is primarily concerned with the design, engineering, and construction of grain and coal barges, deck barges, liquid tank barges and cement barges for river and ocean service as well as dry-docks and towboats.

With plants in Nashville and Ashland City, Tenn., Nashville Bridge Company is a major supplier of marine deck hardware to the entire marine industry. The company pioneered in the design and construction of much of the modern equipment used on rivers today.

NATIONAL CRANE

Write 46 on Reader Service Card

National Crane's pedestal-mounted cranes are cost-efficient lifting systems for shipboard, dockside, and other marine uses. A wide selection of boom lengths and capacities are available from the 28-foot reach and 10,700-pound capabilities of the Marine 200 to the 75-foot length and 34,000-pound maximum capacity of the 800.

A new addition to National's already popular line of marine equipment is the 400, a medium-duty crane with lighter boom sections and increased capacity.

Each crane from the Waverly, Neb.-based company is built to rigid specifications and strict quality control standards for years of profitable service in harsh marine environments. National Crane booms are built stronger and lighter with box-section construction of high-strength, low alloy steel to handle heavy loads. The sequential extension of the telescoping boom sections interlock for strength and long reach, up to 75 feet. All cranes are fully marine conditioned by a process that includes sand blasting of all external surfaces, an inorganic zinc primer coat, followed by paint and covered with a durable chlorinated rubber topcoat. National turret drives are specifically engineered for fast, smooth controlled slewing and minimum maintenance.

Four models of telescoping marine cranes are available to job-match the best crane for particular lifting needs.

The Marine 200 is an inexpensive, shorter radius machine for use on smaller boats and barges, in general purpose dockside and terminal work, and on offshore platforms. The 200 is ideally suited for many jobs where larger capacity cranes prove inefficient, while still providing the workhorse capabilities of a reach up to 28 feet and maximum capacity of 10,700 pounds.

The National 400 and 600 series provide increased reach and capacity for bigger jobs with maximum reaches of 55- and 56-feet, and load capacities of 16,000 and 25,000 pounds, respectively.

National's 800 series offers some uniqueness in marine applications

because of its four-section hydraulic extension capabilities up to 75 feet and 34,000-pound capacity. Heavy-duty construction and tough planetary drive rotation mean more work-time and less down-time, even under extreme duty.

NATIONAL SUPPLY COMPANY

Write 47 on Reader Service Card

A cargo-handling barge has been

designed to accept a National Supply Company continuous lift jacking system which enables operators to readily convert the barge into a stable platform for loading and unloading.

The barge uses a rack-and-pinion jacking system originally developed by National for offshore drilling rigs and production platforms, said **Bruce Dawson**, engineer for National's marine equipment.

With the "legs" jacked up, the barge retains its mobility and can be easily transported between shipyards. Once in location, the barge can be jacked up to create a stable platform at various dock levels.

Mr. Dawson said the jacking system has a "smooth continuous lifting movement." The system uses an arrangement of horizontally opposed pairs of pinions which

(continued from page 44)

Make Loading / Unloading Easier, Faster, Safer

With HIAB Hydraulic Deck Cranes Specially Developed For Marine Applications

That's HIABility!

HIAB's hydraulic sea cranes make work boats, research vessels, and other sea-going craft more productive and efficient. Controlled by one man, they provide up to 50% or more operational efficiency than davits or other cranes.

That's HIABility! It adds up to superior work performance; reduced operational costs; and increased productivity.

Superior design and a flexible elbow make HIAB cranes more maneuverable and precise. You can raise, lower, swing, extend and retract the boom for exact load spotting on or below deck or through narrow openings. The operator can see the hook, load and boom simultaneously; this means faster cycles and greater personal protection. HIAB's foldup characteristic provides a low center of gravity, which makes for maximum stability. Specially constructed. HIAB cranes are highly resistant to sea and salt corrosion.

See your HIAB distributor for information about these five new models. They carry a 6 month warranty. He'll show you how "HIABility" can reduce your material handling costs.



HIAB... on deck and ready for action!



Write 604 on Reader Service Card ►

Deck Machinery

National Supply

(continued from page 43)
provide positive engagement with a precision-torch cut, double-sided rack.

The National jacking system has been used in 18 different rig designs and is offered by more than 30 shipyards around the world, according to literature available from National Supply. The literature

also contains specifications for various unit arrangements, tensile properties for its components, and a description of other features, including push-button control operation and various safety features.

Eight-pages of text and full-color photographs depict various applications of the jacking system and describe its engineering and safety features. Also, specifications for various unit arrangements are shown in a chart.

National jacking systems use an arrangement of horizontally opposed pairs of pinions which provide positive engagement with a precision-torch cut, double-sided rack. Individual leg control is accomplished in a central operator's console where the operator can operate all legs individually or simultaneously with mixed hull-up and hull-down operations.

Each climbing pinion also has an individual gear motor and gear

train drive, with each motor having an electromagnetic-released, spring-set, fail-safe, multi-disc brake.

NAUTILUS CRANE

Write 48 on Reader Service Card

Nautilus Crane & Equipment Company has a modern 50,000 square-foot plant for the manufacture of high-speed cranes for shipboard and offshore drilling and production rigs. The acceptance of the Nautilus hydraulic crane designs since the company was founded in 1973 has been excellent.

Used on drilling rigs, production platforms, jackups, workboats and ships, Nautilus cranes are designed to handle loads from 2 to 100 tons. Features include telescoping or straight booms, hydraulic diesel or electric power, and a variety of mounting and boom length options.

The Metairie, La.-based company is now owned by Beckwith Machinery Company, a Caterpillar dealer serving the northwest Pennsylvania and West Virginia area from Pittsburgh.

Nautilus points out that their present manufacturing facilities occupy eight times the manufacturing space of the previous plant. The present facilities include a CAD/CAM system for computer-aided engineering design and manufacturing.

The system provides faster crane deliveries and the ability to more easily adopt design features to special requirements. Nautilus also uses a computer to analyze a crane design to determine its ability to withstand forces it encounters in severe environments. It can take into account the effect of high winds and seas on the crane and select or modify a design to satisfy the requirements.

The new Nautilus 100-ton lattice boom crane has a unique structural design that aids in transforming loads to the foundation. Other features of the crane include a new type winch which has multiple braking modes, a cylindrical designed pedestal, and a small tail swing working radius.

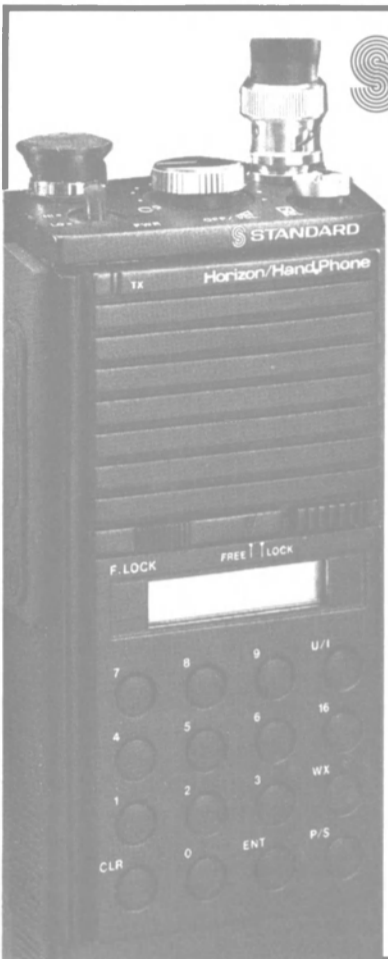
PACECO

Write 49 on Reader Service Card

In the fall of 1982, O&K Orenstein & Koppel AG of West Germany, and Paceco, Inc., a subsidiary of the Fruehauf Corporation and one of the world's leading manufacturers of container handling cranes, agreed to cooperate in engineering and manufacturing in the U.S.

Among the products involved is the new O&K-designed double-jointed deck crane that is capable of handling cargoes—particularly containers—twice as fast as conventional deck cranes.

In addition to faster operation and greater precision, particular design emphasis was placed on improving the operator's field of vi-



Standard Communications

Horizon HX200S

VHF-FM Marine Radio Hand-Phone

A powerful VHF portable radio in a compact case weighing less than 22 ounces including the twist off nickle cadium battery pack ... AND AT A PRICE MOST ANYONE CAN AFFORD.

Some of the many features of this new generation radio are:

- * 71 Microprocessor-controlled frequencies
- * 55 Programmed transmit/receive channels
- * 6 Weather Channels
- * 10 Optional programmable channels
- * 10 Channel scanner & channel 16 override
- * Push button keyboard

RIVERTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 247
Godfrey, Il. 62035
Phone (618) 463-1440

Write 691 on Reader Service Card

NO. "ONE" IN SMALL CUTTERHEAD DREDGES



New, 8" and 10" Hydraulic Cutterhead Dredges. Highly Portable, Quality Units with six month manufacturer's warranty.

On-Site operational training included (48 USA) Top-line components throughout.

Cutterhead Dredge Manufacturing is our only profession.

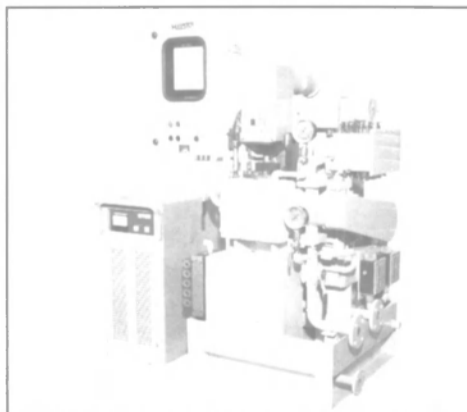
"BECAUSE YOU GET MORE FOR THE PRICE, WE ARE MORE THAN JUST COMPETITIVE."

W & S Development, Inc.
4957 Main Street
Greenbush, Michigan 48738
Telephone (517) 724-5463 or 724-5464

MARISAVE

ULTRASONIC FUEL OIL REFORMER

SAVING FUEL COST!
Applicable 100% Heavy Fuel Oil
(3,500 Sec. Rw No. 1)
for Diesel Generator Engines



YOUR CONTACTS

FUJI TRADING CO., LTD.

"MARISAVE" PROJECT TEAM
No. 6 FUKAEHAMA-MACHI, HIGASHINADA-KU, KOBE, JAPAN
TELEPHONE: (078) 451-3551 TELEX: 05623245

sion and to reducing the overall height of the cranes to improve vision from the bridge.

The new O&K deck cranes guide the cargo loads with short pendulum movements that are absolutely horizontal as on a quay-mounted bridge. The movement is also on selectable lines transverse to the ship while the jib point turntable automatically retains its direction parallel to the longitudinal axis of the ship.

By manual control, the crane operator can additionally bring the jib point turntable into any position. The operator's cabin, always traveling above the load, is attached under the articulated jib and, owing to ideal vision, makes it possible for the operator to handle cargo hatches or containers without assistance to guide it.

The cranes are designed with good accessibility to the machinery, electrical and/or hydraulic equipment accommodated in the jibs. The smooth surfaces of the structure provide for easy and trouble-free maintenance. Hydraulic pipes and equipment are arranged in such a way that all oil-carrying components are located inside the individual crane assembly groups.

The cranes are available with certificates from the requested classification society for a three-phase ship's mains with 440V/60 cycles or 380V/50 cycles, for 5 degree heeling and 2 degree trim for ambient temperatures of minus 25 degrees to plus 45 degrees C, material St52-3.

Crane types include the BEH with electrohydraulic drive with three phase squirrel cage rotor motors, hydraulic variable displacement pumps, closed circuits, electrical controls. The crane type BEE features all-electric drive, static transformers and DC motors.

The cranes will be manufactured at Paceco's newly expanded computer integrated facility located on deep water near Gulfport, Miss.

REEL-O-MATIC

Write 50 on Reader Service Card

Reel-O-Matic Systems Inc., of Wrightsville, Pa., offers a variety of machinery to the marine industry. One of the most popular pieces of equipment used is the series CPD or custom power drum. This unit is constructed of a fabricated steel drum mounted in bearings with various drive styles available. These machines are built to customer requirements for size and capacity.

The CPD is designed primarily for storage and winching of cables and lines in marine usage.

A special weather proofing package for shipboard environment is also available. This package includes stainless steel shafting, totally enclosed motors and controls, sealed bearings, and galvanized undercoating with rubberized paint. These same corrosion preventive measures can be applied to any of Reel-O-Matic's equipment that

have applications throughout the marine industry.

Another frequently used piece of equipment is the RS/VS series of shafted stationary coiling and reeling machines. These units can be bolted or welded to the deck of a ship to pull any flexible material onto a reel or coil. The RS/VS is offered with various drive configurations to suit any particular need.

Reel-O-Matic's HJ/KVS series mobile reeling and coiling ma-

chine also is often used aboard ship because it has all of the outstanding features of the RS/VS and, in addition, it is mobile. A configuration of locking wheels and swivel casters allows this machine to be easily moved from job to job.

SCHOELLHORN-ALBRECHT

Write 51 on Reader Service Card

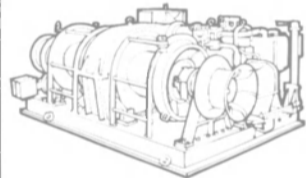
Schoellhorn-Albrecht Division of St. Louis Ship, St. Louis, Mo., is presently concluding fabrication of

four 1824 deck capstans for Todd Shipyards in San Pedro, Calif. This family of capstans, which has been in service for over 40 years, is not presently represented in the company's brochure but will be shown in revised literature available later this year.

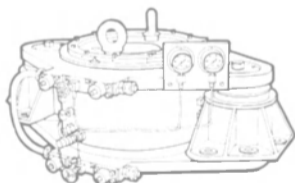
The deck capstans have fully normalized and stress-relieved cast steel barrels and right-angle worm gear housing. The capstans are driven through a structural frame (continued from page 46)



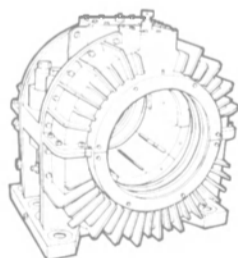
The Vickers Marine Engineering Division



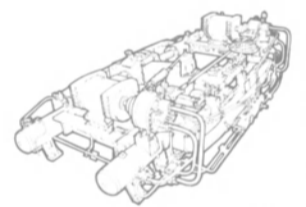
JERED BROWN BROTHERS INC: Steering Gear - Deck Machinery - Aircraft, Personnel and Stores Elevators - Replacement Parts, Tooling, and Drawings Since the Turn of the Century.



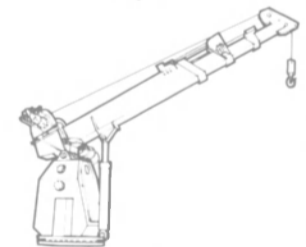
BROWN BROTHERS: Stabiliser Systems - Aircraft Catapults - Ship Motion Monitoring and Prediction - Heave Compensators and Tensioners for Offshore Industry - Control System Design and Engineering.



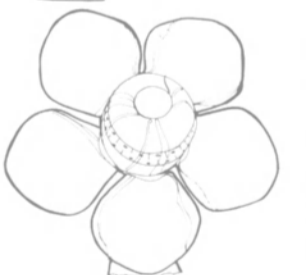
STONE VICKERS: (Formerly Stone Manganese) Controllable Pitch Propellers - Azimuth and Tunnel Thrusters - Power Operated Watertight Doors.



MICHELL BEARINGS: Main Thrust Bearings, Journal Bearings - Thrust Meters and Resonance Changers.



JOHN HASTIE: Steering Systems (Commercial) - Marine Cranes - Jib, Telescoping and Luffing.



Manufacturing - Sales - Service in the U.S. By . . .

Jered Brown Brothers Inc.

A Subsidiary of Vickers, Ltd.

1300 S. Coolidge Road, Birmingham, Michigan 48008

Phone: (313) 643-6930 TWX: 810-232-1653 TELEX: 23-0591

Deck Machinery

Schoellhorn-Albrecht

(continued from page 45)

mounted, spur gear reduced, right-angle worm drive. Worm drive operates in a continuous oil bath and bronze bushings have pressure grease fittings. Primary power is furnished from a 30/30-hp marine electric motor, fitted with a 120 percent torque capacity magnetic disc brake.

Capstan has been designed to provide 10,000 pounds of pull at 55 fpm and 20,000 pounds at 28 fpm. Ultimate pull is 55,000 pounds with an ultimate static holding capacity of 100,000 pounds.

Other deck capstans with barrels of 14 inches to 24 inches and driven either electrically, pneumatically, or hydraulically are available.

Also featured in Schoellhorn-Albrecht's new brochure will be a smaller, totally redesigned capstan/carpuller. These surface mounted units designed for less severe marine and industrial applications will be available with

operating capacity of from 5,000 pounds to 15,000 pounds at 30 fpm to 50 fpm.

SMATCO

Write 52 on Reader Service Card

SMATCO, Inc. Division of TBW Industries, Inc., of Houma, La., has recently supplied complete shipsets of Norwinch low pressure hydraulic deck equipment for two ME-303 anchor-handling/tug/supply vessels. The two vessels, built at Halter Marine, Inc. in New Orleans, are 225 feet long, 12,280-hp vessels.

The Kodiak I, recently delivered, and Kodiak II were ordered by Penrod Drilling Corporation of Dallas, Texas. The two boats will be used primarily for long distance towing of semisubmersible rigs and other towing and anchor handling tasks. Each vessel is equipped with the following SMATCO/Norwinch deck machinery: one 4S-250-2T waterfall 250-ton hydraulic anchor-handling/towing winch. The winch is powered by four Norwinch low pressure hydraulic motors and is arranged to enable either of the drums to pro-

vide full pulling power. Both drums can provide half pulling power simultaneously and they can be operated independently of each other in either direction of rotation.

The utilization of a four-motor drive provides an extremely flexible winch. Each hydraulic motor has a two-speed/torque range, but in practice five of the totally eight speed/torque ranges obtained by the four-motor drives are sufficient. Therefore additional gear-trains are not necessary for high speeds.

The system gives the advantage in allowing a controlled maximum load in the lines—preset by the operator. The winch is also equipped with Norwinch patented high power hydraulic dynamic braking system, which provides a hydraulic braking control of speed and pull. Also onboard is a 30-ton hydraulic anchor winch type S-50-1T bow windlass.

This winch is powered by one Norwinch low-pressure hydraulic motor and consists of one declutchable drum, one declutchable cable lifter for 38-mm 43 chain and two fixed warping heads. The vessels also have two hydraulic tugger winches, type MV-12.

In addition each vessel has two hydraulic capstans, type C-9. Completing the shipset are two cable storage reels, each having one fixed drum divided into two sections and directly driven by one Norwinch low pressure hydraulic motor. All machinery was manufactured by SMATCO, Inc. through a licensing agreement with SMATCO and Norwinch.

SMITH BERGER MARINE

Write 53 on Reader Service Card

Smith Berger Marine Inc., of Seattle, Wash., is well known for its line of durable marine fairleaders.

The fairleaders are designed and built to withstand the rigors of the marine environment and heavy-duty service. The Smith Berger line of fairleaders features heavy one-piece machined steel sheaves that are mounted on heavy duty bearings.

The fairleaders are self-aligning and self-balancing which provides positive smooth seating when used at any line tension and with any lead direction. The Smith Berger staff provides individual service and prides itself on providing deck machinery that fits and particular requirements of each customer.

STANSPEC

Write 54 on Reader Service Card

The Stanspec Corp. of Cleveland, Ohio, designers and manufacturers of materials-handling equipment, offers a line of standard and custom-built "Rightway" deck winches.

The winches are manufactured to customers requirements from interchangeable, standard components. Capacities of the units range from 500 to 50,000 pounds with

electric, air, gasoline, or hydraulic power available.

Among the special features of the Stanspec winches are: totally enclosed motors; safety brake; precision gearing; free-spooling drum; and an all-steel fabricated winch base. Optional features include an electric motor brake and a torque limiter clutch.

Stanspec offers catalogs detailing its range of deck machinery. They are available without charge.

SUPERIOR • LIDGERWOOD • MUNDY

Write 55 on Reader Service Card

Lidgerwood Manufacturing Company of New York, was established in 1873 as a continuation of the Speedwell Iron Works of Morristown, N.J. From its standard hoisting equipment, Lidgerwood evolved marine winches.

These were produced extensively for steam power and later were adapted to electric applications. Capstans, anchor windlasses, and marine winches still continue to be a source of pride to Lidgerwood, which has definitely stood the test of time.

The company offers a full range of well-illustrated literature that details the capabilities, special features, and specifications of its line of marine equipment. Included are marine equipment such as integrated barge moving systems; carpullers; capstans; steam hoists; trawling winches; towing winches; mooring bits and winches; cargo winches; gasoline, diesel, or electric hoists; anchor hoists; crane, dock, hatch cover, and dredge hoists, and windlasses.

TIMBERLAND

Write 56 on Reader Service Card

Timberland Equipment Limited of Woodstock, Ontario, now offers a Canadian built choice in mooring and anchoring systems with a wide range of winches that will handle up to 2½-inch wire rope.

Timberland has designed and manufactured powered winches for over 25 years for the construction, mining, and marine industries. Recently they have expanded the product line to serve a wider range of winch applications for mooring, anchoring, and positioning of service vessels. One of these new custom designed winches went into operation in mid-June 1982 on Lake Erie. Timberland's heavy duty diesel powered double drum waterfall-type anchor winch (model #HR-280-2) is being used aboard Pembina Exploration Co. Ltd.'s work barge—the Erie West. The Erie West is laying and repairing underwater pipelines and stimulating gas wells on the lake.

Pembina's Drilling superintendent **J.R. Rouble** said that this winch has performed to their satisfaction and has met their expectations since being installed aboard the Erie West. The principal rea-

(continued on page 48)

ON DECK OR DOCKSIDE

CONMACO HOLDS ITS OWN

Conmaco has four ways to help you hold the line on operating and maintenance costs:



CONMACO HYDRAULIC BARGE MOVERS

Efficient, compact, and self-contained. Standard units with line pulls up to 27,950 lbs.



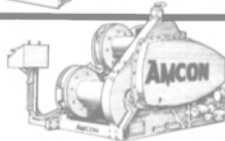
CONMACO FAIRLEADERS

Sturdy construction designed to withstand breaking strength of wire rope.



CONMACO DECK SHEAVES

Horizontal or vertical assemblies in a variety of sizes and configurations.



AMCON HOISTS

Wide range of heavy-duty air-controlled hoists in single, double, three or four-drum arrangements.

Best of all, every Conmaco and Amcon product puts 75 years of construction and offshore experience on board with you. Call Conmaco for details today.

CONMACO

Depend on our Quality. Benefit from our Experience.

CONMACO, INC.
820 Kansas Avenue
P.O. Box 5097
Kansas City, KS 66119
913/371-3930
Toll-Free: 800/255-4601

CONMACO, INC.
1602 Engineers Road
Belle Chasse,
Louisiana 70037
504/394-7330

CONMACO, INC.
3036 Yadkin Road
Chesapeake, Virginia 23323
804/485-5010

CONMACO, INC.
P.O. Box 22377
Tampa, Florida 33622
813/544-2591

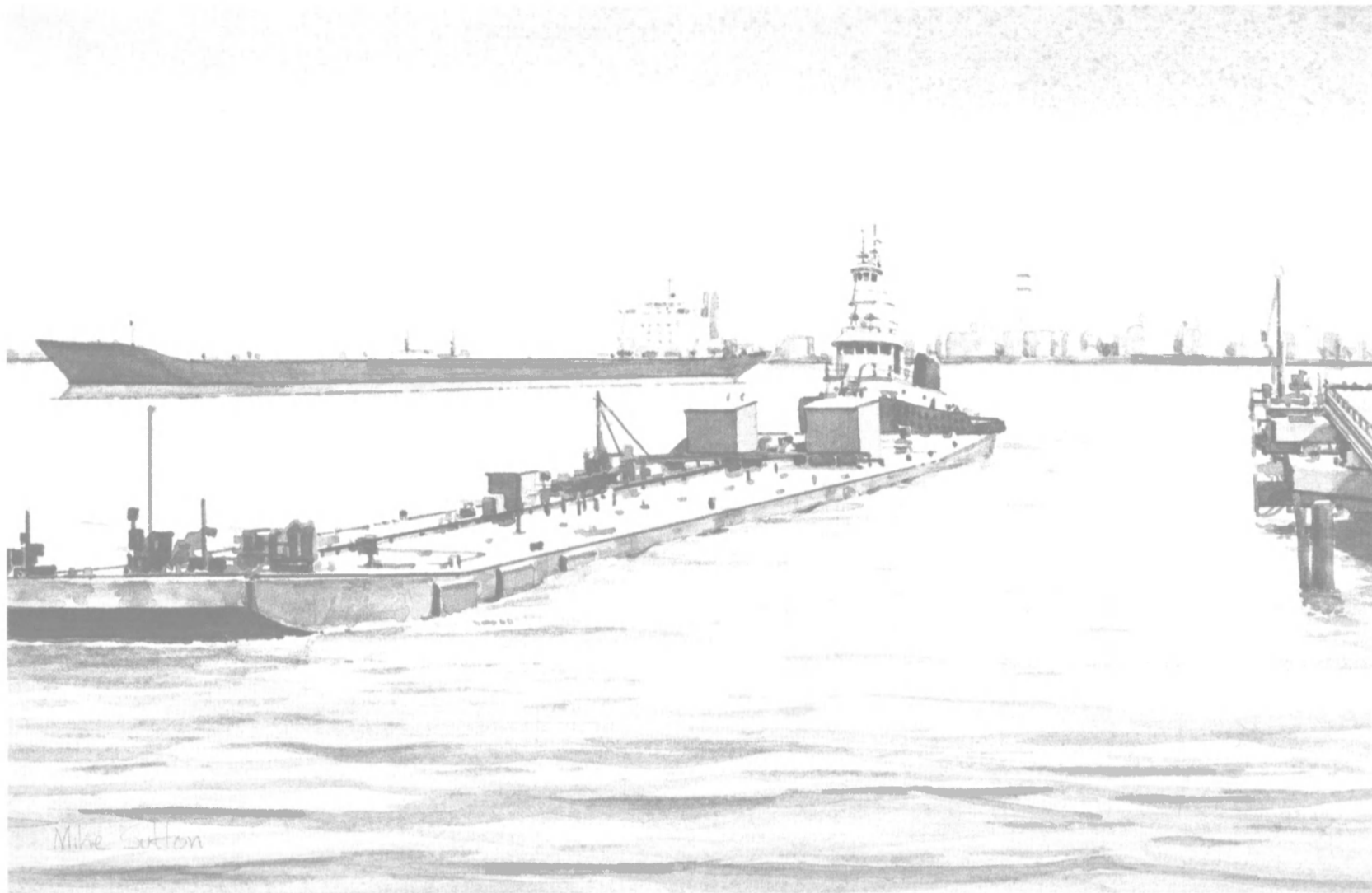
CONMACO, INC.
San Francisco Bay Area
415/758-6419

CONMACO, INC.
9444 Old Katy Road, Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77055
713/932-9977

AMCON is a Reg. TM of Conmaco.

1983, Conmaco, Inc.
CMC 2130

Write 559 on Reader Service Card



Our sales department sees your problems from this angle.

Solving marine transportation problems is not an ivory-tower, three-piece suit type of job. You need to be close to the water, close to your boats and people, if you intend to solve customer problems instead of creating them.

So, we don't just have salespeople. What we do have are reliable, experienced Customer Service personnel. Professionals who know what you need, and know how to deliver. Flexible people who understand budgets — yours as well as ours — and can help cut your costs. People who sweat the tough jobs out from start to finish. To make sure our operations solve your problems.

We specialize in offshore tank barging and towing operations. We solve problems in tanker lightering, bunker deliveries, gathering from offshore platforms, and the offshore transportation of bulk petroleum. We can save you money in these and other marine-related services, designed to meet your changing needs.

At LEEVAC Marine, we don't just make a sales pitch. Our Customer Service problem solvers can provide solutions — on the phone, or in your office.

And, if you like, they'll even wear ties.

P.O. Box 2528 Morgan City, Louisiana 70381 (504) 384-8000 TELEX: 58 6343 LEE VAC MGCY
2404 Yorktown, Suite 140 Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 871-1102
A Division of LEEVAC Corporation

Write 409 on Reader Service Card



SERVICE WITH ENERGY

Deck Machinery

Timberland

(continued from page 46)

sons for choosing the Timberland design and manufactured winch were the basic economic advantage of acquiring a Canadian built product and the availability of parts and service.

UNIT CRANE

Write 57 on Reader Service Card

A new series of hydraulic Unit Mariner pedestal-mounted cranes that meet 1983 API specifications covering offshore cranes is described in literature offered by the Unit Crane & Shovel Corp., New Berlin, Wisc.

The new Mariner line offers

maximum lift capacities of 27,000 pounds; 36,000 pounds; and 55,000 pounds with basic boom lengths at 30-foot radius. Modular design is said to provide fast assembly and easy, accessible servicing. A variety of hydraulic winches is available to meet specific load capacities and line speed requirements.

An exclusive "Power Demand" hydraulic system, powered by die-

sel or electric prime movers, automatically matches hydraulic working pressures and horsepower to load requirements. Deck configurations include remote or onboard power; "walk around" control; or fully enclosed cab. Detailed specifications are included in the literature.

IMO made 'ARPA mandatory.

New ARPA meets all IMO requirements for safer navigation at sea.

The economical RAYPATH ARPA is reliable, compact, simple to operate.

Incorporates a 16-inch Raytheon Bright Display Radar. Helps ship crews avoid collisions—while underway, or at anchor. At night. And at all other times. In all weather conditions. 16-inch RAYPATH display exceeds IMO requirements for ships which must carry an ARPA. 12-inch RAYPATH display also available as a valuable navigation aid for ships not required by IMO to carry ARPA equipment.

Simple to operate.

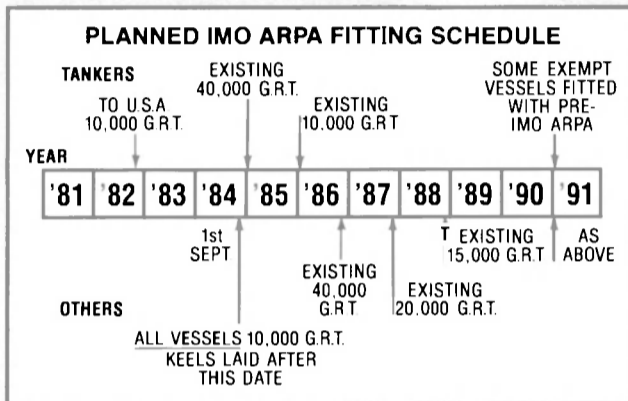
RAYPATH combines the most advanced electronic technology with "human engineering." Features front panel illumination, a back-lit mode and function keyboard, and high-intensity LED readouts for clear, comfortable viewing.

Automatic warning symbols immediately indicate target hazard information, equipment failure, or incorrect operator requests. Built-in self-test capability ensures that RAYPATH functions correctly.

"Trackball" makes target acquisition fast and precise. Permits RAYPATH operator to quickly acquire and designate targets, cancel targets, move EBL, place "True Marks" and offset ownship up to 68%, in any direction, from center of CRT display.

Tracks targets fast, accurately.

RAYPATH manually acquires and automatically tracks up to 10 targets, at any range from 1½ to 20 nautical miles,



Raytheon made 'ARPA affordable.

and at relative speeds up to 150 knots.

RAYPATH automatically designates dangerous targets, with a flashing symbol. Vector trail dots indicate past positions of tracked targets. Selectable true or relative vectors indicate a true or relative course. Auto detection warns of targets closing to a preset range. Tracking window automatically reduces after target acquisition—minimizes target swap.

Display selection.

The RAYPATH CRT display can be selected for relative or true motion.

stabilized for north-up or course-up. With any of these selections, the display can be off-centered 68% in any direction—provides greater tracking range and the acquisition of more-distant targets.

Rapid build-up of vectors.

RAYPATH features rapid build-up of sharply-defined target vectors. True or relative vectors are operator-selectable. All vectors are shown as dotted lines. Flashing vectors indicate dangerous targets. Vector lengths are continuously adjustable, from 0 to 100 minutes.

RAYPATH's reaction time for "settling" during maneuvers is unsurpassed. Vectors stabilize

within one minute, much faster than the IMO requirement of 3 minutes.

Trial maneuvers.

The ability of RAYPATH to display trial maneuvers permits the operator to quickly determine best course and speed change to avoid a possible collision.

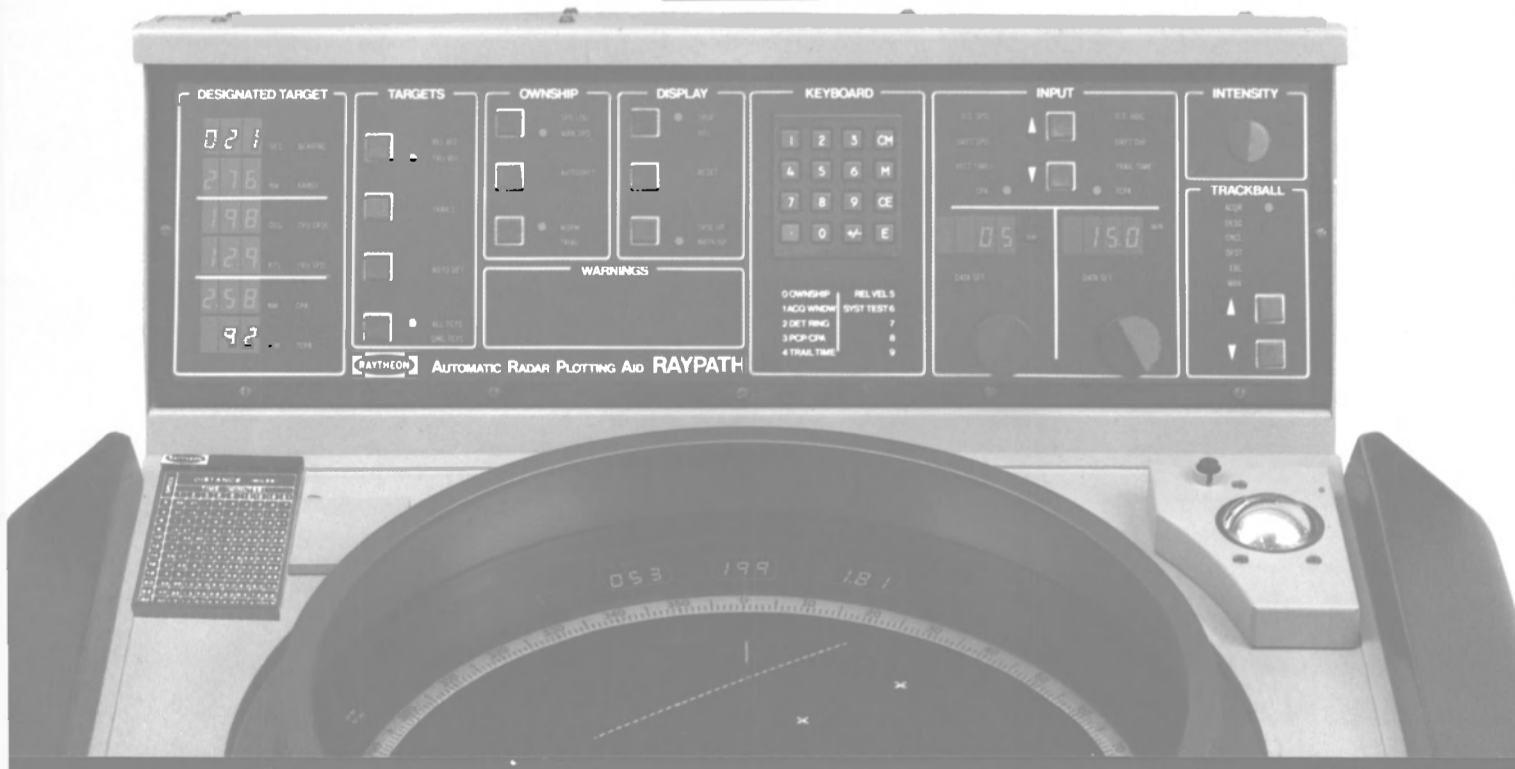
Flexible interswitch capability.

RAYPATH can be interswitched with dual Raytheon X-band or S-band radar systems.

Adapts to existing on-board systems.

Raytheon's Adaptive Interface Unit allows a RAYPATH display to be interfaced with Raytheon/Selenia, Racal-Decca, JRC, Kyoritsu, or Sperry radar systems. The RAYPATH display is also compatible with dual interswitched radar systems of these manufacturers, for selected X or S-band operation.

Introducing RAYPATH. [RAYTHEON] The economical ARPA.



Write 311 on Reader Service Card

Act now!

The recently-ratified IMO SOLAS Agreement requires that your vessels be ARPA-equipped according to the planned schedule shown opposite.

Don't delay. Place your order now to ensure on-schedule delivery of RAYPATH—the most reliable, most economical ARPA available. Call your nearest Raytheon high-seas dealer, or contact Raytheon Marine Company, direct:

Raytheon Marine Company
U.S.A. Headquarters
676 Island Pond Road
Manchester, NH 03103 USA
Telephone: (603) 668-1600
Telex: 94 34 59 RAYEX MAN

Raytheon Marine Company
One Edgewater Plaza
Suite 307, Clifton
Staten Island, NY 10305 USA
Telephone: (212) 720-6800
Telex: 97 16 46 RAY SALES NYK

Raytheon Marine Company
525 Jefferson Street
New Orleans, LA 70121 USA
Telephone: (504) 835-6491
TWX: 810-951-5382

Raytheon Marine Company
4027 21st Avenue, West
Seattle, WA 98199 USA
Telephone: (206) 285-6843
TWX: 910-444-2091

Raytheon Marine Company
Siljengade 6
DK-2300 Copenhagen S
Denmark
Telephone: (451) 57-06-11
Telex: 31473 RAYCO DK

Raytheon Marine Company
Millard House
5 Exchange Building
Cutler Street
London E1, England
Telephone: 01-623-4451/2
Telex: 8954198 RAYMAR G

Raytheon Marine Company
Minato-Ise Bldg., 3F
3-12-1, Kaigan-Dori
Naka-Ku, Yokohama, Japan 231
Telephone: (045) 212-3633
Telex: 382 2713 RAYOKO J

WASHINGTON CHAIN & SUPPLY

Write 58 on Reader Service Card

A new machine from Washington Chain & Supply Inc., of Seattle, Wash., offers an easy, hydraulically powered method for wire rope socketing. The machine is marketed under the name of Cab-L-Mate and provides a one-man process for positioning wire rope into a socket.

James Ballard, president of Washington Chain, states: "A Cab-L-Mate machine makes it possible for one man, within a few minutes, to accomplish what it would take two or three men to duplicate in one hours time . . . and do it with less effort. Also, unlike the manual or crimping method, the Cab-L-Mate positions the wire rope "broom" into the socket without damage to the wire."

The Cab-L-Mate wire rope socketing machine is offered in two durable models. Model 101 accommodates wire rope up to 2 inches thick and operates with dies in 1/4 inch increments. The larger machine, model 201, handles wire rope from 2 inches to 4-1/4 inches. Dies for the 201 are made to special order only. Both machines are hydraulically operated with manual control valves.

WASHINGTON CRANES

Write 59 on Reader Service Card

The 150-ton revolver crane installed at Todd Shipyards, Seattle, Wash., is typical of a new generation of equipment manufactured by Washington Cranes, also of Seattle, a division of Ederer, Inc.

Some of the advanced design concepts incorporated include Ederer DC adjustable voltage controls for all motions, all-electric operation, and a high-efficiency operator's cab. The crane has all independent hoists, each with its own solid-state control.

All gearing is in totally enclosed oil baths and all hoist machinery is gear driven. The new revolving cranes have unique travel trucks with each drive motor driving one wheel.

The design allows increased load on existing tracks.

The diesel generator house is located over the portal to isolate noise, lower the center of gravity, and improve accessibility. These design features and others, Washington Crane reports, result in increased reliability, lower maintenance, and more efficient operation due to the resulting greatest possible capacity for a given size.

The main hook lifting capacity of the Todd crane is 150 tons at a 55-foot radius, and 50 tons at 120 feet. The auxiliary hook lifts 15 tons at all radii from 61 to 210 feet.

The main hook speed is 12 fpm while the auxiliary is 100 fpm. The boom can be fully elevated from the fully lowered position in

three minutes. The crane can travel at 150 fpm. The Todd crane is powered from an on-board diesel generator set of 685 hp.

WILDEN PUMP

Write 60 on Reader Service Card

The Wilden pump is an air-operated, double-diaphragm, positive displacement pump designed to handle very thick and very abrasive materials. The pump handles up to 90 percent solids to over

250-foot heads in permanent, submerged, and self-priming operations. Simple clamp band construction and one moving part air valve make it virtually maintenance free.

The Wilden pump can run dry indefinitely without damage with no pressure relief valve needed. When discharge pressure equals air supply pressure the diaphragms simply stall out.

Four models are available: the

M2, the newest model in the Wilden line, for flow rates up to 30 gpm; the M4, for flow rates to 70 gpm; the M8 for flow rates up to 135 gpm; and, the M15 for flow rates up to 240 gpm. Wilden pumps are used to transfer waste sludges, thickener under-flow, filter press operations, and secondary sewage. Wilden pumps are available in optional alloys and elastomers to handle most erosive and corrosive applications.

(continued on page 51)



48 hours or Free

You get the parts required to repair an engine breakdown within 48 hours or General Electric picks up the bill.

The clock starts when you call us on our new Actionline (800-325-9668). We locate the part at one of our nine stocking facilities and ship it to any landside location in the USA for delivery in 48 hours or less. If we don't make it, you don't pay... for the parts, or for the shipping. That's General Electric's commitment to owners and operators of GE marine diesel engines.

GE service support doesn't stop there. We will help arrange mid-stream delivery and provide experienced engineers and service technicians to get you underway again.

You can use General Electric's Actionline to order parts for normal delivery, too. We'll ship your part by the end of the second working day or the same no-charge pledge applies.

Large quantity orders, such as parts for overhauls, and some parts which require custom manufacturing are not included in the 48 hours or free pledge. For full details, call Actionline (800-325-9668) or your nearest General Electric Marine & Defense Facilities Sales Office or write to GE Marine Diesel Engines, Building 14-4, General Electric Company, 2901 East Lake Road, Erie, PA 16531.

We bring good things to life.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

120-23



Tailor-made marine coverage. Imagining you have it could leave you out in the cold.

In the maritime world, your business is as individual as you are. So, doesn't it make sense that your insurance should be that way, too?

At Adams & Porter, we're known for custom marine coverage. First, we study your company from every angle, using our experts in your special area. Only then do we develop a plan that fits your exact needs. There's never any guesswork.

You see, with Adams & Porter, you're getting more than 75 years of experience behind every decision. And as brokers, we have the entire insurance marketplace from which to select just the right combination of coverage, price and security.

Whether your business is on inland waterways or on the high seas, you can feel secure that we have the specialized knowledge of your hull, cargo, liability and other marine as well as non-marine requirements.

In short, when you choose Adams & Porter, you can be sure your company has truly tailor-made coverage that won't leave you out in the cold. Adams & Porter Associates, Inc., 1819 St. James Place, Houston, Texas, 77056, (713) 960-9990. Also in New York and Bermuda.



We take the myth out of corporate insurance.

Deck Machinery

(continued from page 49)

MacGREGOR-NAVIRE INTERNATIONAL

Write 61 on Reader Service Card

Formed following the acquisition of MacGregor International by Kone Oy, of Finland, which already owned Navire Cargo Gear International, this new company is a major force in the area of cargo access equipment and systems.

Both partners have developed numerous designs of specialized equipment including, in the area of deck machinery, all manner of hatch covers. The range of covers designed vary from units for the largest bulk, OBO, and ore/oil carriers down to the smallest inland waterway vessel.

Recent innovations for folding covers on medium sized vessels have included the self-engaging auto cleat and the gravity cover. The self-engaging auto cleat system uses angular interlocks, or wedges, on the cover side/coaming and at the cross joints to form the cleats. It has been incorporated in the "Direct Pull," "Foldtite," and "Foldlink" cover designs.

The gravity cover uses wedge line positioners each side of the meeting panels to ensure constant compression while the wheel arms at the leading edge of the panels engage catch devices on the coaming top rails. The end hinges allow lateral movement but can still act as battening hinges together with the center hinge. With this design, only four manual cleats are required for a hatch, drastically reducing securing time.

An area of development for inland waterway vessels and barges has been telescopic covers which effectively concertina when opened. There are designs for two and three panel sets of lightweight construction and available as watertight or raintight units. Others now include a light alloy version significantly lighter than those in steel and with a reduced maintenance requirement. This alloy design is raintight and being lighter, large panel sizes can still be handled while the power requirement for driven panels is reduced.

One of the most innovative ideas to emerge in recent years involving hatch covers is their use as cranes. In particular, a system has been developed for vessels without cranes so that they can handle 'tweendeck pontoon covers. Called the rolling crane hatch cover, this unit can be rolled along the weatherdeck coaming like a gantry crane.

Not only is it a straight pontoon cover, it is equipped on the underside with winches and a cable hoist arrangement whereby a 'tweendeck cover panel can be lifted, transported, and stowed. A

recess in the top of the cover contains controls and a seat for the crane driver.

Equally valuable to an owner is the possibility of using 'tweendeck pontoon covers as portable partitions. This approach has been used on a recent vessel, the 5,780 dwt Stephan J. A Ro-Ro/containership, this vessel has 14 'tweendeck pon-

toon cover panels. Four of these panels can be used as partitions, standing upright on the tank top.

On the largest of dry cargo vessels, side rolling covers are predominant. Much original work in this area has been carried out, including development of rack and pinion drive. The latest versions of the system enable one man to

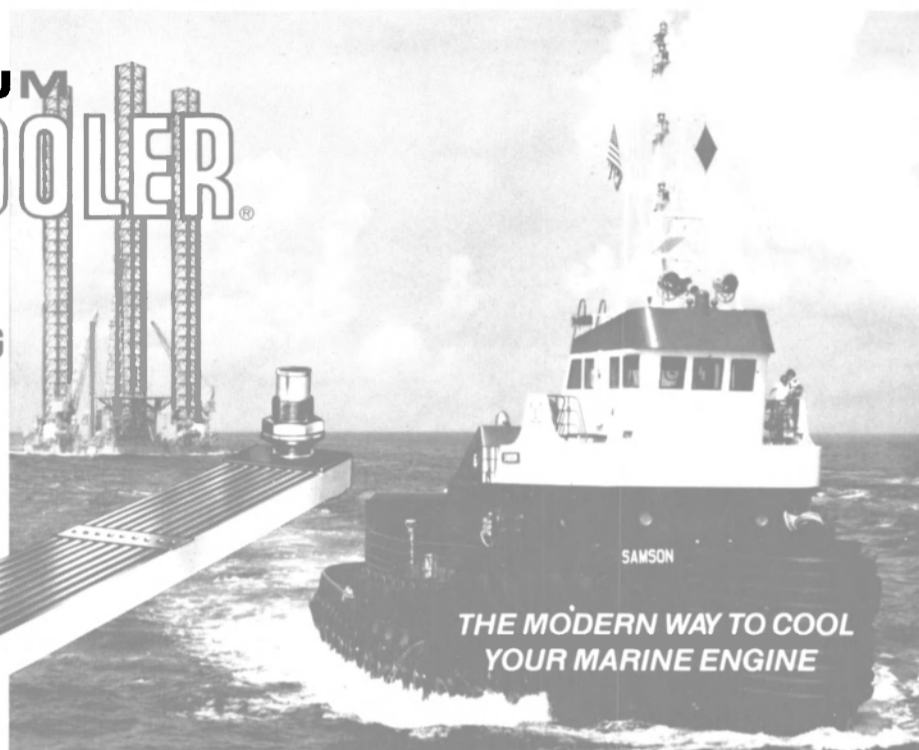
open up a nine-hatch ship in under 30 minutes, exclusive of unbattening.

Seals are also important and the unique "Hydroseal" system overcomes even the largest amount of movement between the cover and its coaming by maintaining the pressure of the gasket frame against the coaming.

FERNSTRUM GRIDCOOLER

ENGINEERED
KEEL COOLING

COMPLETELY
ASSEMBLED



THE MODERN WAY TO COOL
YOUR MARINE ENGINE

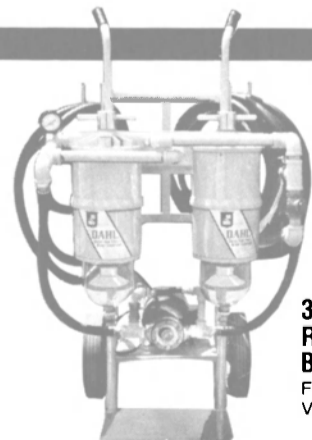
R. W. FERNSTRUM & COMPANY
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN, U.S.A. 49858
Phone: (906) 863-5553 • Telex: 26-3493 • Answer Back: FERNSTRUM MNOM

R. W. FERNSTRUM & CO., EXPORT DEPT.
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN, U.S.A. 49858
Phone: (906) 863-5553 • Telex: 26-3493 • Answer Back: FERNSTRUM MNOM

Write 183 on Reader Service Card

A Complete Line Of Heavy-Duty Filter/Water Separators

for large diesel engines
or equipment requiring
continuous operation



**3000DB5
RECYCLER/
BLENDER**
Flow Rate: 300 G.P.H.
Voltage: 110v AC

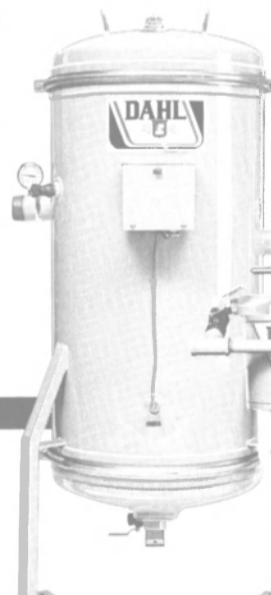
Convert waste diesel crankcase oil into
fuel. Keeps storage tanks clean, extend
service life of replaceable filter elements.



DAHL 300
Flow Rate 175 G.P.H.



**200SR
RECYCLER**
Flow Rate: 65 G.P.H.
Voltage: 110v AC



500BP
for large diesel engines,
storage facilities,
island fuel pumps
Flow Rate: 1800 G.P.H.



200MFV (manifold w valves)
Flow Rate: 200 G.P.H.

Dahl's proven, superior patented design
removes virtually 100% of the water and dirt!

DAHL

Ask your local diesel
parts or service house,
or contact Dahl direct.
Dealer inquiries invited:
write Dept. HD.



DAHL MANUFACTURING, INC. 2521 Railroad Ave.
P.O. Box 5 Ceres, CA 95307
(209) 538-1122 TELEX: 364412 INTR



The Ben Candies, powered by two EMD 16-645-E6 main diesel engines, shown towing the first guyed tower platform installed in Gulf of Mexico.

Swiftships Delivers Second 117-Foot Tug To Otto Candies

Swiftships, Inc. of Morgan City, La., recently delivered the second of a two-tug boat order, the 117-foot Ben Candies to Otto Candies Inc. of Des Allemandes, La.

The vessel measures 117 feet long, by 34 feet wide, and is 17 feet deep. The tug is powered by two EMD-16-645-E6 main diesel engines, with two Reintjes model 2650 gears having a ratio of 5:1, driving two Coolidge 117 by 86.1-inch propellers.

Built to ABS classification, Ice Class C, the Ben Candies capacities include 129,000 gallons of fuel oil; 8,500 gallons of ballast; 11,800 gallons of potable water, 3,500 gallons of lube oil; 700 gallons of hydraulic oil; and has accommo-

tug assisted in the towing of a unique new unloading platform for Exxon Co. U.S.A. The 1,078-foot-tall offshore drilling platform, is designed with guylines that allow it to move slightly in hurricane force winds, 70-foot high waves or strong currents. It is located in the Gulf of Mexico in 1,000 feet of water about 110 miles south of New Orleans. (See story at right.)

BEN CANDIES Major Suppliers

Main Propulsion	(2) EMD
Reduction Gears	Reintjes
Propellers	Coolidge
Shafts	Rebo

First Guyed Tower Platform Installed In Gulf of Mexico

Exxon USA recently installed the world's first commercial guyed tower offshore platform in 1,000 feet of water in a new gas and oil field southeast of New Orleans in the Gulf of Mexico. Total development cost for the field is in excess of \$750 million.

The new platform design significantly reduces the construction cost of platforms for use in water depths approaching 2,000 feet, compared with conventional fixed platforms. Cost efficiencies result from the use of less structural steel in the guyed tower.

For stability, a conventional platform is designed to be rigid when exposed to environmental forces. This causes the platform to be considerably wider at the bottom than at the top. The guyed tower, by contrast, is 120 feet square along its 1,078-foot length and is designed to move with wind and wave forces.

Steel piles attach the tower to the ocean floor similar to a conventional platform. A network of 20 guylines arranged symmetrically around the tower and anchored into the ocean floor keeps the structure from overturning. The guying system allows the tower to comply—to move slightly—and then return to its normal position as environmental forces vary.

Each guyline extends about 1,800 feet from the tower to a 200 ton weight. Known as clump weights, they are built in segments and joined together much like links in a bicycle chain. As waves or winds move the tower, the cable will lift segments in the clump weight and then set them down when the tension relaxes.

A test model's performance indicates that the deck will move less than three feet off center 99 percent of the time. Even in a hurricane with winds of 130 mph and waves about 70 feet high, the

tower will be resilient. The deck could move as far as 40 feet off center without damaging the tower's pilings or breaking a guyline.

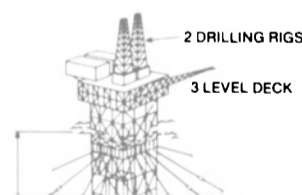
In 1981, construction of the tower began at Brown & Root's fabrication yard at Port Aransas, Texas, near Corpus Christi. The tower weighs 27,000 tons and has more than 15 miles of welds. Once completed, the structure—with decks and drilling rigs added atop the tower—will be 1,300 feet tall, approximately the height of a 100-story building.

It took a five-day voyage on a launch barge nearly as long as two football fields to carry the tower to a new oil and gas field in Mississippi Canyon Block 280, about 110 miles southeast of New Orleans.

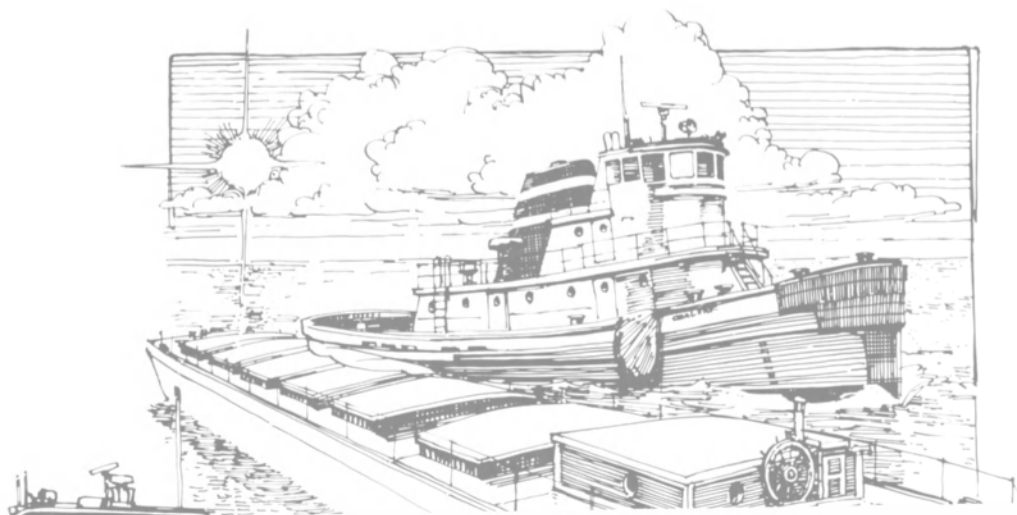
Because of the length of the tower, the launch barge was modified to tip the tower into the Gulf off the side, instead of the end, as is usually done. The side launch reduces the risk of damage to the tower and the barge. It also eliminates the need for about 3,000 tons of additional steel to reinforce the tower for an end launch. After launch, the guylines were securely attached to the tower.

Later this summer the three deck levels will be brought to the site by barge and lifted into place. The two acres of deck space will hold two drilling rigs, production equipment, and living quarters for up to 140 people during the first years of operation.

Development drilling from the guyed tower platform should begin in late 1983, with production starting in 1984. A total of 58 production wells are planned for the field. Including drilling, pipelines, and other development costs, the guyed tower project will represent an investment of more than \$750 million.



EXXON'S GUYED TOWER



Deck Machinery

(continued from page 49)

MacGREGOR-NAVIRE INTERNATIONAL

Write 61 on Reader Service Card

Formed following the acquisition of MacGregor International by Kone Oy, of Finland, which already owned Navire Cargo Gear International, this new company is a major force in the area of cargo access equipment and systems.

Both partners have developed numerous designs of specialized equipment including, in the area of deck machinery, all manner of hatch covers. The range of covers designed vary from units for the largest bulk, OBO, and ore/oil carriers down to the smallest inland waterway vessel.

Recent innovations for folding covers on medium sized vessels have included the self-engaging auto cleat and the gravity cover. The self-engaging auto cleat system uses angular interlocks, or wedges, on the cover side/coaming and at the cross joints to form the cleats. It has been incorporated in the "Direct Pull," "Foldtite," and "Foldlink" cover designs.

The gravity cover uses wedge line positioners each side of the meeting panels to ensure constant compression while the wheel arms at the leading edge of the panels engage catch devices on the coaming top rails. The end hinges allow lateral movement but can still act as battening hinges together with the center hinge. With this design, only four manual cleats are required for a hatch, drastically reducing securing time.

An area of development for inland waterway vessels and barges has been telescopic covers which effectively concertina when opened. There are designs for two and three panel sets of lightweight construction and available as watertight or raintight units. Others now include a light alloy version significantly lighter than those in steel and with a reduced maintenance requirement. This alloy design is raintight and being lighter, large panel sizes can still be handled while the power requirement for driven panels is reduced.

One of the most innovative ideas to emerge in recent years involving hatch covers is their use as cranes. In particular, a system has been developed for vessels without cranes so that they can handle 'tweendeck pontoon covers. Called the rolling crane hatch cover, this unit can be rolled along the weatherdeck coaming like a gantry crane.

Not only is it a straight pontoon cover, it is equipped on the underside with winches and a cable hoist arrangement whereby a 'tweendeck cover panel can be lifted, transported, and stowed. A

recess in the top of the cover contains controls and a seat for the crane driver.

Equally valuable to an owner is the possibility of using 'tweendeck pontoon covers as portable partitions. This approach has been used on a recent vessel, the 5,780 dwt Stephan J. A Ro-Ro/containership, this vessel has 14 'tweendeck pon-

toon cover panels. Four of these panels can be used as partitions, standing upright on the tank top.

On the largest of dry cargo vessels, side rolling covers are predominant. Much original work in this area has been carried out, including development of rack and pinion drive. The latest versions of the system enable one man to

open up a nine-hatch ship in under 30 minutes, exclusive of unbattening.

Seals are also important and the unique "Hydroseal" system overcomes even the largest amount of movement between the cover and its coaming by maintaining the pressure of the gasket frame against the coaming.

FERNSTRUM GRIDCOOLER

ENGINEERED KEEL COOLING

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED



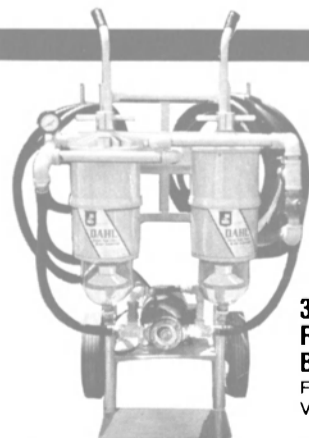
R. W. FERNSTRUM & COMPANY
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN, U.S.A. 49858
Phone: (906) 863-5553 • Telex: 26-3493 • Answer Back: FERNSTRUM MNOM

R. W. FERNSTRUM & CO., EXPORT DEPT.
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN, U.S.A. 49858
Phone: (906) 863-5553 • Telex: 26-3493 • Answer Back: FERNSTRUM MNOM

Write 183 on Reader Service Card

A Complete Line Of Heavy-Duty Filter/Water Separators

for large diesel engines or equipment requiring continuous operation



300DB5 RECYCLER/ BLENDER
Flow Rate: 300 G.P.H.
Voltage: 110v AC

Convert waste diesel crankcase oil into fuel. Keeps storage tanks clean, extend service life of replaceable filter elements.



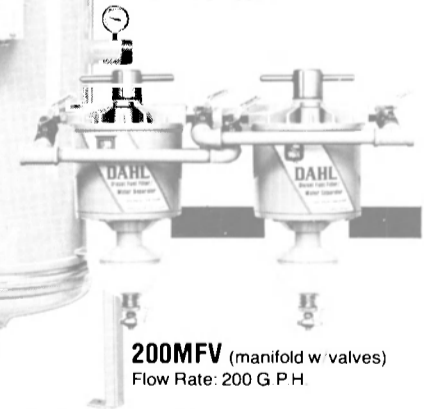
DAHL 300
Flow Rate 175 G.P.H.



500BP
for large diesel engines, storage facilities, island fuel pumps
Flow Rate: 1800 G.P.H.



200SR RECYCLER
Flow Rate: 65 G.P.H.
Voltage: 110v AC



200MFV (manifold w valves)
Flow Rate: 200 G.P.H.

Dahl's proven, superior patented design removes virtually 100% of the water and dirt!

DAHL

Ask your local diesel parts or service house, or contact Dahl direct. Dealer inquiries invited: write Dept. HD

DAHL MANUFACTURING, INC. 2521 Railroad Ave.,
P.O. Box 5 Ceres, CA 95307
(209) 538-1122 TELEX: 364412 INTR



The Ben Candies, powered by two EMD 16-645-E6 main diesel engines, shown towing the first guyed tower platform installed in Gulf of Mexico.

Swiftships Delivers Second 117-Foot Tug To Otto Candies

Swiftships, Inc. of Morgan City, La., recently delivered the second of a two-tug boat order, the 117-foot Ben Candies to Otto Candies Inc. of Des Allemandes, La.

The vessel measures 117 feet long, by 34 feet wide, and is 17 feet deep. The tug is powered by two EMD-16-645-E6 main diesel engines, with two Reintjes model 2650 gears having a ratio of 5:1, driving two Coolidge 117 by 86.1-inch propellers.

Built to ABS classification, Ice Class C, the Ben Candies capacities include 129,000 gallons of fuel oil; 8,500 gallons of ballast; 11,800 gallons of potable water, 3,500 gallons of lube oil; 700 gallons of hydraulic oil; and has accommodations for a crew of nine persons.

Electronic equipment includes two Furuno FR711 radars; a Raytheon Ray 350 loudhailer; a Furuno LC70 Loran; a Panasonic RF4900 short wave receiver; two Apelco Clipper 82 VHF's; a Hull 255 SSB; an Okeanos RS5000 Sat/Nav; and a Datamarine 2650 depth sounder.

The tug is equipped with a single wildcat windlass by Markey, a TDSD32 Markey towing winch; and a Halon fixed flooding fire-fighting system. Vessel coatings are by Ameron.

Immediately after delivery, the

tug assisted in the towing of a unique new unloading platform for Exxon Co. U.S.A. The 1,078-foot-tall offshore drilling platform, is designed with guylines that allow it to move slightly in hurricane force winds, 70-foot high waves or strong currents. It is located in the Gulf of Mexico in 1,000 feet of water about 110 miles south of New Orleans. (See story at right.)

BEN CANDIES Major Suppliers

Main Propulsion	(2) EMD
Reduction Gears	Reintjes
Propellers	Coolidge
Shafts	Rabe
Bearings	Goodrich
Generator Engines	Detroit Diesel
Engine Controls	Wabco
Steering System	Sperry
Pumps	Marlow
Fire-fighting system	Halon
Fire-fighting pump	Marlow
Sanitation system	Red Fox
Radar	Furuno (2)
SW	Panasonic
SSB	Hull
VHF	(2) Apelco
Loran C	Furuno
Depth Sounder	Data Marine
Loud Hailer	Raytheon
Sat/Nav	Okeanos
Winch	Markey
Windlass	Markey
Coatings	Ameron

First Guyed Tower Platform Installed In Gulf of Mexico

Exxon USA recently installed the world's first commercial guyed tower offshore platform in 1,000 feet of water in a new gas and oil field southeast of New Orleans in the Gulf of Mexico. Total development cost for the field is in excess of \$750 million.

The new platform design significantly reduces the construction cost of platforms for use in water depths approaching 2,000 feet, compared with conventional fixed platforms. Cost efficiencies result from the use of less structural steel in the guyed tower.

For stability, a conventional platform is designed to be rigid when exposed to environmental forces. This causes the platform to be considerably wider at the bottom than at the top. The guyed tower, by contrast, is 120 feet square along its 1,078-foot length and is designed to move with wind and wave forces.

Steel piles attach the tower to the ocean floor similar to a conventional platform. A network of 20 guylines arranged symmetrically around the tower and anchored into the ocean floor keeps the structure from overturning. The guying system allows the tower to comply—to move slightly—and then return to its normal position as environmental forces vary.

Each guyline extends about 1,800 feet from the tower to a 200 ton weight. Known as clump weights, they are built in segments and joined together much like links in a bicycle chain. As waves or winds move the tower, the cable will lift segments in the clump weight and then set them down when the tension relaxes.

A test model's performance indicates that the deck will move less than three feet off center 99 percent of the time. Even in a hurricane with winds of 130 mph and waves about 70 feet high, the

tower will be resilient. The deck could move as far as 40 feet off center without damaging the tower's pilings or breaking a guyline.

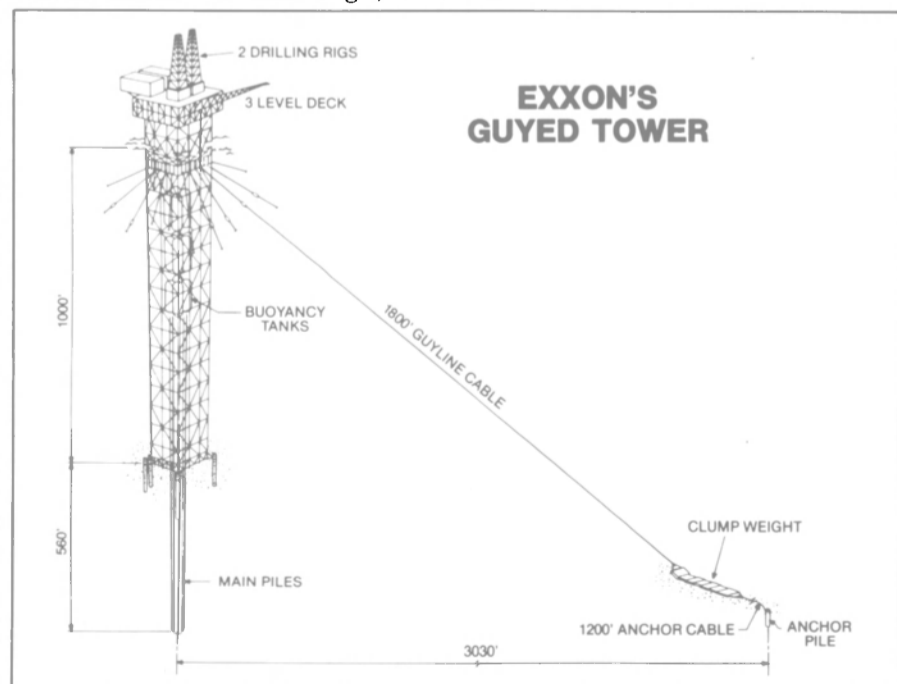
In 1981, construction of the tower began at Brown & Root's fabrication yard at Port Aransas, Texas, near Corpus Christi. The tower weighs 27,000 tons and has more than 15 miles of welds. Once completed, the structure—with decks and drilling rigs added atop the tower—will be 1,300 feet tall, approximately the height of a 100-story building.

It took a five-day voyage on a launch barge nearly as long as two football fields to carry the tower to a new oil and gas field in Mississippi Canyon Block 280, about 110 miles southeast of New Orleans.

Because of the length of the tower, the launch barge was modified to tip the tower into the Gulf off the side, instead of the end, as is usually done. The side launch reduces the risk of damage to the tower and the barge. It also eliminates the need for about 3,000 tons of additional steel to reinforce the tower for an end launch. After launch, the guylines were securely attached to the tower.

Later this summer the three deck levels will be brought to the site by barge and lifted into place. The two acres of deck space will hold two drilling rigs, production equipment, and living quarters for up to 140 people during the first years of operation.

Development drilling from the guyed tower platform should begin in late 1983, with production starting in 1984. A total of 58 production wells are planned for the field. Including drilling, pipelines, and other development costs, the guyed tower project will represent an investment of more than \$750 million.



Fairbanks Morse Receives \$12.1-Million Diesel Engine Order For Navy's LSD-44

W.T. Hailey, vice president-sales, for Colt Industries, Fairbanks Morse Engine Division in Beloit, Wisc., has announced that a \$12.1-million order has been received for diesel engines for the U.S. Navy's LSD class landing ship dock program.

The new order covers a shipset of four propulsion engines and four engine-generators for ship's power. The propulsion engines are Colt-Pielstick 16-cylinder diesel engines rated at 8,500 bhp each, and the engine-generators are Fairbanks Morse opposed piston engines rated at 1,837 bhp each.

This order for LSD-44 is the fourth order from Lockheed Shipbuilding & Construction Company of Seattle, Wash., and brings the total orders received under this program to \$58.2 million. Shipment for the eight engines is scheduled for 1984 and 1985.

New Ultra Shallow-Draft Design Form Mitsubishi Described in Literature

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd. is offering free literature describing its new design for ultra shallow-draft vessels (USDVs). The design permits a vessel to transport 2½ to 3 times more cargo than conventional vessels on shallow draft routes or in service between shallow-draft ports.

Mitsubishi can provide USDVs in dimensions up to a maximum B/d ratio of 6.5 and a minimum L/B ratio of 3.5. The design is applicable to a wide range of vessels such as tankers, bulk carriers, chemical carriers, RO/RO's, container-ships, and liquified gas carriers.

For complete information, Write 89 on Reader Service Card

\$4-Million Containerships Separator Contract Awarded Alfa-Laval

Alfa-Laval of Fort Lee, N.J., one of the world leaders in liquid separation, thermal, and continuous process technology recently announced it has been chosen by U.S. Lines, Inc. to supply all of the fuel and lube purifiers plus other equipment for 12 jumbo containerships.

The U.S. Lines' contract for the 12 vessels is valued at \$570-million and is, according to industry sources, the biggest maritime order in recent history.

Alfa-Laval will be supplying 84 centrifugal separators for fuel and

lube purification plus fresh water generators and plate heat exchangers for central cooling systems.

Robert E. Wiltz, senior vice president and general manager in charge of the Alfa-Laval Industry Group, said the equipment order will exceed \$4-million and is subject to final approval by the government of South Korea, where the ships will be built.

"The combination of state-of-the-art Alfa-Laval equipment and new

diesel engines will provide significant fuel economies in the operation of these huge vessels," explained Mikael Ugander, vice president and general manager of the Alfa-Laval Separation Engineering Group. "Our technology will permit the burning of the lowest grade bunker fuel."

Mr. Ugander said the containerships will be "longer than three football fields"—950 feet long by 106 feet wide.

Alfa-Laval, Inc. is part of the international Alfa-Laval Group headquartered in Sweden. The U.S. company, headquartered in Fort Lee, N.J., was established in 1883 to supply centrifugal equipment to dairy farms for continuous cream separation. Today, that original technology continues to find broader application, including food and dairy processing, power generation, chemical processing, and pollution control.

Save money on aerial lifts with Hertz' new summer rate schedule.

HERTZ ANNOUNCES REDUCED RENTAL RATES ON AERIAL LIFTS.

Call Hertz at 1-800-223-0983 and find out how you can save.

Hertz just dropped the rates on \$30 million worth of aerial lift equipment for the summer. So now you can get a full range of mobile platforms and telescopic booms for a lot less.

And you can get these low rates at all 52 Hertz locations across the country. So no matter where you are, you're never far from Hertz.

And low rates aren't the only thing you'll get at Hertz. You'll also get late model, well-maintained equipment. That's because we have a

highly-trained service staff to keep our lifts running at their peak. In fact, it's the largest service staff in the industry. And because it's so large, should you have any problems with our equipment, you can get it repaired fast.

Hertz also offers you other services, such as a central reservation system, preferred account program and emergency service hotline.

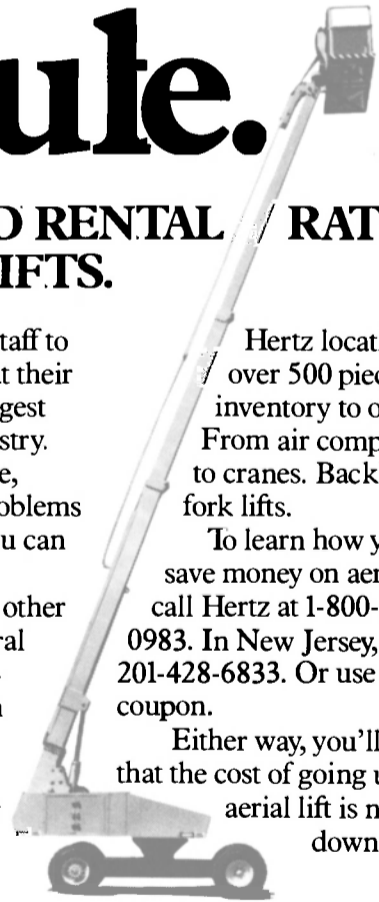
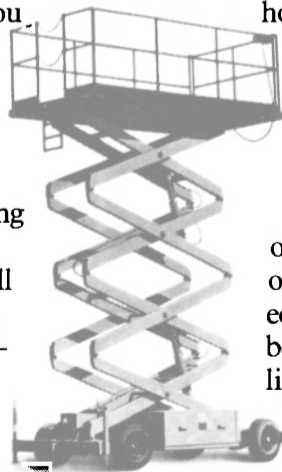
We can also lease or sell you aerial lifts at reduced prices.

Of course, if you need other kinds of heavy equipment besides aerial lifts, we can help you there too. Every

Hertz location has over 500 pieces of inventory to offer you. From air compressors to cranes. Backhoes to fork lifts.

To learn how you can save money on aerial lifts, call Hertz at 1-800-223-0983. In New Jersey, call 201-428-6833. Or use the coupon.

Either way, you'll find that the cost of going up in an aerial lift is now going down.



Please send information on how Hertz can help me save money on:

Aerial Lift Equipment All Hertz Equipment

Name _____

Company _____

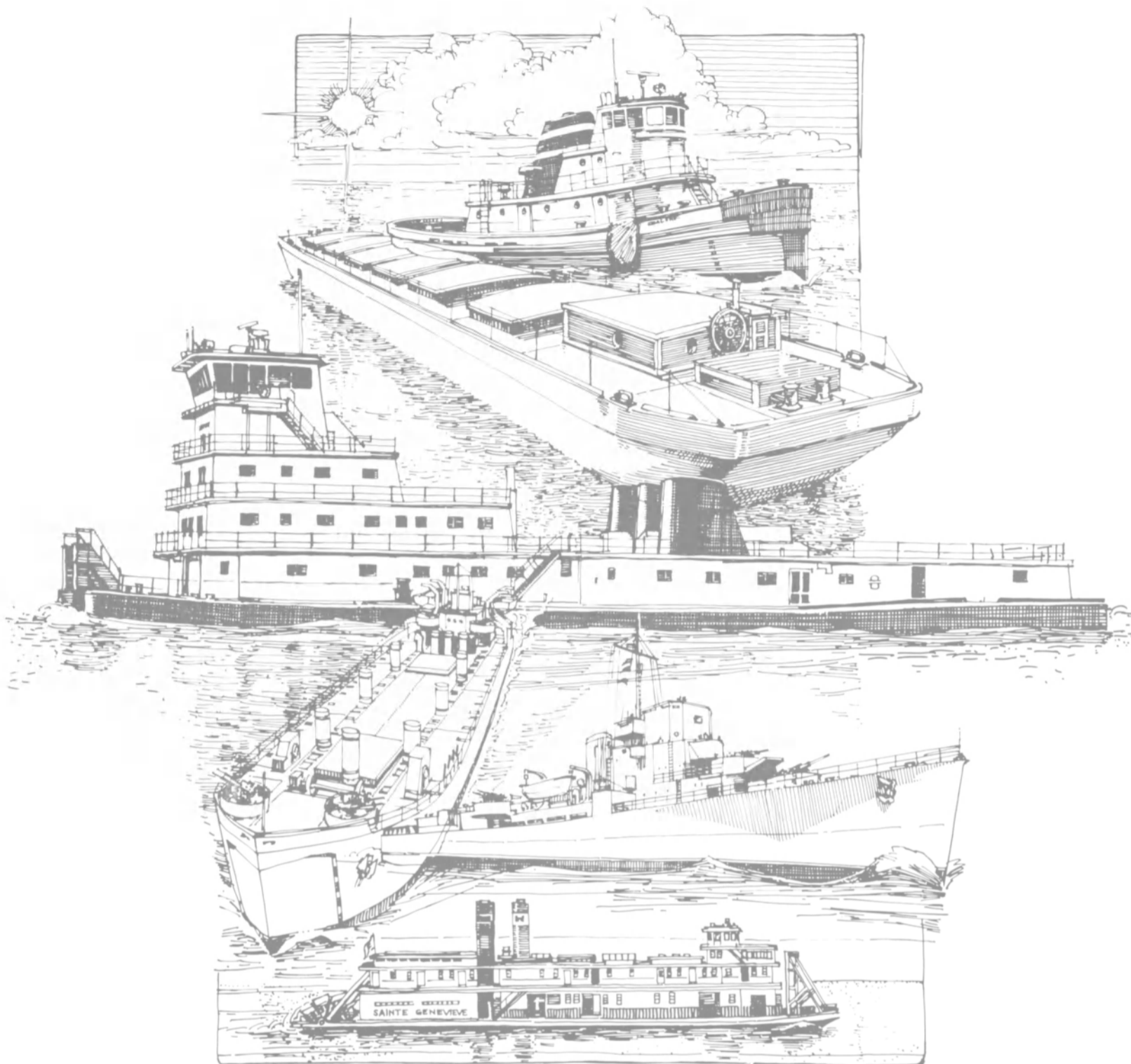
Title _____

Address _____

Phone # _____

Send to: Ron Massini, VP Sales, Hertz Equipment Rental Corp., 7 Entin Road, Bldg. #2, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054. MRE-2





A Mighty Builder...Dravo!

Our strength comes from over 65 years of marine equipment **experience**. We have designed, engineered and constructed more than 8300 hulls for the inland rivers and **other** ports of call. Floating cranes. River and sea-going dredges. Tugboats. Landing ships for tanks (LST). Subchasers, mine sweepers and destroyer escorts. And, our mainstay, barges and towboats.

We have the capacity, the staff and the know-how to deliver most marine equipment requirements...and on time.

Our strength is our **experience**. We welcome the opportunity to prove it.

Dravo Marine Equipment Company

Neville Island
Pittsburgh, PA 15225
(412) 777-5132
Telex: 86-6125 DRAVO PGH

For complete Marine Repair and Fleeting Services, call. Day - (412) 777-5122 Night - (412) 777-5300.

AWO

Higher User Taxes Would Be Bad Economics

Joseph Farrell, President
American Waterways Operators

Our nation's economic climate is, to a great degree dependent upon its national transportation system which serves as a vital link in the chain of production, distribution and sale of goods in both domestic and export trade. In order to ensure that this vital system continues to accomplish its mission, national transportation policy must recognize *each* mode of transportation as an integral cog in the success of the entire enterprise.

Our domestic transportation system today should exist as a balanced system. No mode of transport should reign supreme: all forms—rail, water, motor, air—have important roles to play. No single one of those transportation modes can meet the needs of all consumers or shippers.

The continued competition between them can only benefit the economic needs of the nation as a whole. So our national transportation policy must promote that competition above all else. Unfortunately, the current economic, regulatory and legislative environment instead tends to diminish competition among the modes where that competition should be natural and unfettered.

We in the barge and towing in-
(continued on page 56)



Joseph Farrell

August 1, 1983



Higher User Taxes Would Be Bad Economics

(continued from page 55)

dustry agree with the principle that the users of a transportation system should pay their fair share of the costs for that system. However, we disagree with the current administration's proposal allocating to the waterways freight in-

dustry of 70 percent of total federal expenditures. This, on top of the currently mandated 10 cents per gallon fuel tax, is hardly what anyone reasonably could call a "fair share."

The proposal also would authorize segment-specific ton-mile fees providing for recovery of 70 percent of the capital expenditures of the Corps and TVA assigned to commercial waterways transpor-

tation projects. Moreover, the proposal contemplates imposition of congestion fees on top of the rest. Instead of being a compromise in the administration's scheme between the "ideal" and the *status quo*, which is how it is advertised, the level of recovery could actually exceed 100 percent of the costs.

For almost two hundred years, a combination of geographic, political and economic forces converged

to forge a principle of federal responsibility for construction, operation, and maintenance of the inland waterways. This policy dates back to the earliest days of the nation when Congress, in order to encourage interstate transportation, forbade any charge for the use of inland waterways. The policy was enunciated, among other places, in the Northwest Ordinance of 1789, which declared that inland waterways "shall be common highways and forever free . . . without any tax, impost or duty therefor."

That policy went out the window, with the Inland Waterways Revenue Act of 1978, which established a tax on fuel used in commercial transportation on 26 inland and intracoastal waterway segments, the revenues from which are deposited in the inland waterways trust fund. The tax, increasing from 4 cents per gallon in 1980, to 6 cents currently, and to 10 cents by 1985, has created a change in national policy so new that the impacts of the legislation have not yet been fully felt, much less analyzed.

The U.S. Treasury is now collecting approximately \$5 million for each 1¢ of user tax paid by the barge and towing industry. These trust fund revenues are supposed to be applied to new construction and rehabilitation expenditures for navigation on the 26 segments of the inland waterway system. By the end of FY 83, the fund will have grown to almost \$100 million. However, Congress has not authorized construction of any new waterway facilities since 1976, with the exception of Lock and Dam 26, for construction of which the congress imposed the waterways fuel tax in the first place.

The barge and towing industry is paying user taxes, and has been paying user taxes for three years, but not one penny of the trust fund revenues has yet been authorized for use on new projects. If the federal government won't use revenues already collected, what is the rationale for seeking still more taxes?

There are three powerful reasons, any one of which makes the imposition of new and higher waterways taxes bad policy. First, there has been no accurate cost allocation study performed. What is the portion of the Corps of Engineers construction, operation and maintenance cost that should be attributed to the barge and towing industry, and what portion properly should be assigned to the other beneficiaries?

Second, we in the industry feel strongly that all modes of transportation must be treated with an even hand if the nation's interests are to be served. To tax the waterways industry for its services at the same time that the railroads

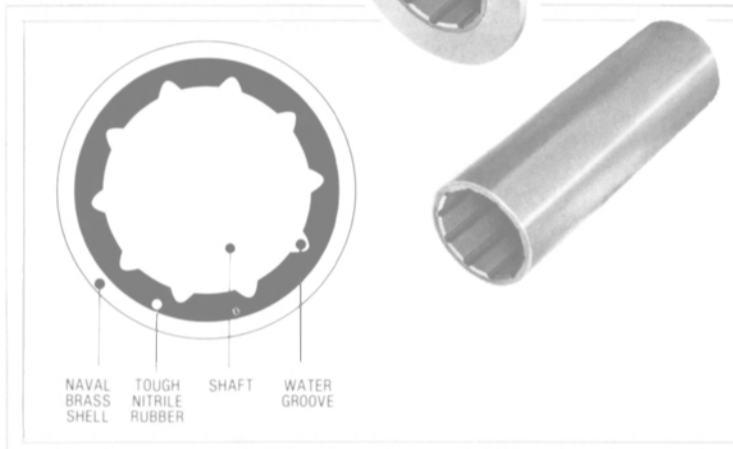
JOHNSON DURAMAX Sleeve and Flanged Bearings

- Molded Rubber — Securely Bonded to Naval Brass Shell.
- They Meet Military Specification MIL-B-17901A (Ships) Class II Full-Molded Type.
- Easy to Install — Easy to Replace
- Less Shaft Vibration — Quieter Running — Non Polluting
- Full Range Of Sizes From 3/4 Through 6 Inches In Sleeve Bearings — And From 2 Inches Through 15 Inches In Flanged Bearings.

WRITE FOR BEARING CATALOG

DURAMAX MARINE

division of The Johnson Rubber Company



Middlefield, Ohio 44062 U.S.A. Area Code: 216/632-1611

Telex: 21-2564 JRCM UR / Cable: "DURAMAX"

Dependable Products For Ships Throughout The World

6-2010-283

®T.M. Reg. Printed in U.S.A.

Write 227 on Reader Service Card

PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET WITH SCAMP[®] UNDERWATER HULL CLEANING

INVEST \$1.00 IN HULL CLEANING AND GET \$10.00 BACK IN FUEL SAVINGS

All ships trading in or through tropical waters (including those with SPC paint) will save fuel dollars by routinely removing hull fouling with SCAMP Underwater Hull Cleaning Machines. For more information, write or call today.

BUTTERWORTH

BUTTERWORTH INC.
(Formerly Partek Corporation of Houston)
Dept. CJC, 3721 Lapas Drive, P.O. Box 18312, Houston, Texas 77223 USA
Phone: (713) 644-3636 Toll Free: (800) 231-3628 Telex: 762199

BUTTERWORTH SYSTEMS (UK) LTD.
Dept. CJC, 123 Beddington Lane, Croydon
CR 9 4NX, England, Phone: 01-684-4049
Telex: 946524 Cable: MAROPEDOK CROYDON

Write 141 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

continue to receive vast federal outlays each year would upset further the imbalance which already exists between these two modes.

Finally, it seems clear that this whole exercise is a part of the administration's laudable attempt to drive down the budget deficits. But, how realistic? And with what effect? The \$36 million in user taxes collected this year and applied to federal budget deficits of around \$190 billion represents a trivial contribution . . . about 0.02 percent . . . towards balancing the federal budget. To the waterways operators trying to survive in this depressed economy, the increased tax could tip the balance toward bankruptcy.

Ultimately, the combination of increased user taxes on the barge industry, and further deregulation of the railroads would raise the cost of goods shipped domestically as well as making U.S. goods less competitive on world markets.

Water competition currently stimulates efficiency and lower, but still profitable, rates by rail. For example, coal shipped by rail to Tennessee over routes where there is no alternative waterway costs the shipper 5.3 cents per ton mile to ship. Where there is an alternative on the water, rail rates drop to 3.0 cents per ton mile. Both rates involve volumes of well over half million tons per year, or substantial transactions.

Barge transportation currently moves some 46 percent of the grain which is carried to U.S. ports for export. The low cost and efficiency of water transportation keeps our nation's farmers competitive in the world market, thus improving the U.S. balance of payments. Higher costs of water transportation resulting from higher waterway user taxes would have the opposite effect. The cost of shipping grain by barge from Clinton, Iowa, to the Gulf Coast for export is currently \$4.07 per ton. Cost recovery of 1.1 mills per ton mile, which is what this administration proposes, would add \$1.51, increasing the cost of shipping grain by barge 27%. This figure translates into an increase of 4 cents per bushel of wheat. Who will absorb that cost?

The U.S. has no monopoly on the world's food supply. Buyers go where they can obtain the best price. Our nation needs to meet the prices of competing export countries, or costs will be shifted permanently to foreign customers.

But the economic impact of increased user taxes would go far beyond the freight transportation system. A ripple effect undoubtedly would be felt throughout the economy. Higher transportation costs would not magically disappear. Someone has to foot the bill—producers, shippers, con-

sumers. In the short term, the nature of the market will determine who pays. Strong demand would shift costs to consumers. Weak demand, to producers. In the long term, however, it would be the producers who bear the brunt of higher costs because carriers already operate on such thin profit margins that they cannot possibly absorb them.

With as much as one third of their equipment now idle, barge line operators cannot afford more taxes. Even now, many operators cannot pass on the current level of waterway user tax to their customers, who have already borne the brunt of unemployment, plant shutdowns, and lost earnings as America's primary industrial production has stagnated. In order to

maintain a minimal level of activity, our members are absorbing the waterway user tax, along with other operating expenses.

In short, a diverse constellation of conditions makes the imposition of additional waterway user taxes a very unwise move, one which could well result in reduced tax revenues from a great number of other sources.



Select the only seagoing fans with Hartzell quality

Hartzell has been a leading manufacturer of high quality air moving equipment for well over 50 years. And now we're out to conquer the seas with a full line of fans designed specifically for shipboard ventilation.

We offer a variety of models, including ring fans, axial flow and vaneaxial duct-type fans, and centrifugal units. And our application engineers are available to help you select the right fans for your needs.

Hartzell marine fans meet MarAd specifications S38-1-101, S38-1-102, and S38-1-103. Motors are available for above and below deck operation to meet IEEE45, U.S.C.G., and A.B.S. regulations. And in addition to complying with all official marine requirements, we make our fans even more seaworthy with hot dip galvanizing and special corrosive resistant coatings.

Many marine models are on our loading dock, ready for immediate delivery. So call your local Hartzell representative today. We're ready to put 50 years of ventilation know-how to work for you.

HARTZELL



Hartzell Fan, Piqua, Ohio 45356



Artist's conception of the Creole Queen riverboat berthed at the 1984 Louisiana World's Fair. The new "old" boat is now under construction at Halter Marine, Inc., for New Orleans Paddlewheels, Inc., who will operate the boat in conjunction with the Fair.

Halter Marine Building Diesel-Electric Sternwheeler For 1984 World's Fair

What may be the newest "old" boat in the United States is under construction at Halter Marine's Moss Point, Miss., shipyard.

There, a genuine sternwheeler with all the outward appearances of a paddlewheel riverboat of a by-gone era is rising on the banks of the Escatawpa River. Appearances can be deceiving however, as its old time outer shell encloses an ultramodern diesel electric propulsion plant linked to a revolutionary new cost-saving paddle drive system.

In making the announcement, **R. J. Shopf**, president of Halter Marine, Inc., said the new 1,000-passenger vessel, the Creole Queen, will be 189 feet long with a 40-foot beam and 8-foot depth. Her normal operating draft will be 5 feet 6 inches. She will be powered by three Caterpillar D353 engines coupled to three 300-kw generators. Together, they will produce 900 kilowatts of electricity for the two 350-horsepower General Elec-

tric motors that will turn the paddlewheel.

The Creole Queen is being built for New Orleans Paddlewheels, Inc., who will operate her on the Mississippi River in conjunction with the 1984 Louisiana World's Fair. After the fair she will be berthed permanently at the same site.

"Her design, machinery, equipment, and appointments are a direct result of our own criteria coupled with extensive research and personal visits to nearly every boat of its type in the United States," said **Warren Reuther Jr.**, president of New Orleans Paddlewheels, Inc.

"We wanted a multipurpose boat that could provide unobstructed views of the New Orleans harbor for hundreds of sightseeing passengers, while being able to cater three private parties at the same time," he added. "We have achieved that in the Creole Queen because she has a spacious topside prome-

nade deck which can accommodate up to 125 people, and three separate dining rooms which can host parties of 300, 125, and 100 people

simultaneously. Her windows are considerably larger than those on other vessels of her type to facilitate observation and to permit



Signing a contract for a genuine paddlewheel riverboat are **Joseph H. LeBlanc Jr.**, Halter Marine sales representative, **Warren Reuther Jr.**, president of New Orleans Paddlewheels, Inc., and **Rick S. Rees**, Halter vice president of finance. Looking on is **Ralston P. Cole**, Halter sales manager.

more persons to see through them. We think the larger windows will really be appreciated during rainy and cold weather."

Mr. Reuther said the Creole Queen will also be the first of its type to use diesel-electric propulsion. "We chose this system because it makes the boat quieter, more fuel-efficient, and vibration free. It also gives us greater safety underway and in docking because of finite controls," he said.

In a diesel electric system the generators feed power into a pre-fabricated General Electric silicon-controlled rectifier unit (SCR) which converts the AC power into DC power. The power pool thus created is similar to an electrical power plant, from which power can be drawn as required.

The Creole Queen will operate on two of the three generators with the third in reserve as a spare during maintenance or it can be used for additional power. As the generators are linked to the SCR system, one, two, or three can be utilized as needed in several voltages. The SCR system

will also provide power to the boat's 200-hp Schottel bowthruster, as well as supply power for all of the vessel's other electrical power requirements.

The diesel electric system allows finite control of the paddlewheel and bowthruster and eliminates costly clutches, and other expensive components while simplifying machinery requirements.

"The Creole Queen will also utilize a new Halter developed drive system to the paddlewheel which eliminates the possibility of water pollution posed by chain, oil, and hydraulic fluid associated with some other systems," said Mr. Shopf. "In addition," he added, "it will also eliminate vibration and much of the maintenance required by other methods."

A key element in the Halter system are two totally sealed, high-torque planetary gears. One is located on each side of the paddlewheel and is driven by a D.C. motor. Mr. Shopf said the Halter unit is a significant advance and that the company has applied for patent rights on the system.

Beier Radio Appointed Sales Agent For NOS Charts —Literature Available

Frank L. Beier Radio, Inc. of New Orleans, La. has been appointed agent for the National Ocean Survey (NOS) nautical charts. Published by the Nautical Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, they are the standard navigational charts used by both commercial and pleasure boat interests.

Beier Radio maintains a full inventory of conventional and specialty charts of the Gulf Coast, Atlantic Coast, Pacific Coast, and Alaskan areas; as well as offshore mineral leases, small craft charts, and tide tables.

Beier Radio is the largest marine electronics dealer on the Gulf Coast, with offices in Houston, Port Arthur, Cameron, Lake Charles, Intracoastal City, Morgan City, Houma, Cut Off, Marrero and Mobile.

For additional information, Write 87 on Reader Service Card

New Juniper Catalog Shows Expanded Ventilator, Watertight Closure Lines

Juniper Industries, Inc. of Queens, N.Y., has announced the expansion of its line of marine watertight closures and ventilation equipment.

A new catalog is available showing not only the expanded section on ventilation equipment, but a much more extensive section on watertight doors, hatches, and scuttles. For those companies doing their own fabrication, Juniper also maintains a large inventory of door parts and assemblies.

The publication includes drawings, dimensional data, material specifications, and an engineering section to assist in design work. In addition to ventilation equipment, doors, hatches, and scuttles, items such as rat guards, lockers, stowage reels, and valves are also covered.

For a free catalog, Write 91 on Reader Service Card



Van der Horst Corporation of America can save you thousands of dollars by recycling large oversize liners with Vanderloy. Vanderloy, our electro-deposited 99.9% pure iron, forms a virtually indestructible bond to the base cast iron providing a perfect underlay for our wear resistant Porus Krome SP-K. Vanderloy, having a tensile strength of 75,000 psi, actually strengthens the base cast iron.

Van der Horst Corporation of America has provided this service for over 30 years and continues to be the only recycler to offer this cost effective solution to scrapping large oversize cylinder liners.

**WORLD'S
NUMBER ONE
CYLINDER BORE
RECYCLERS**

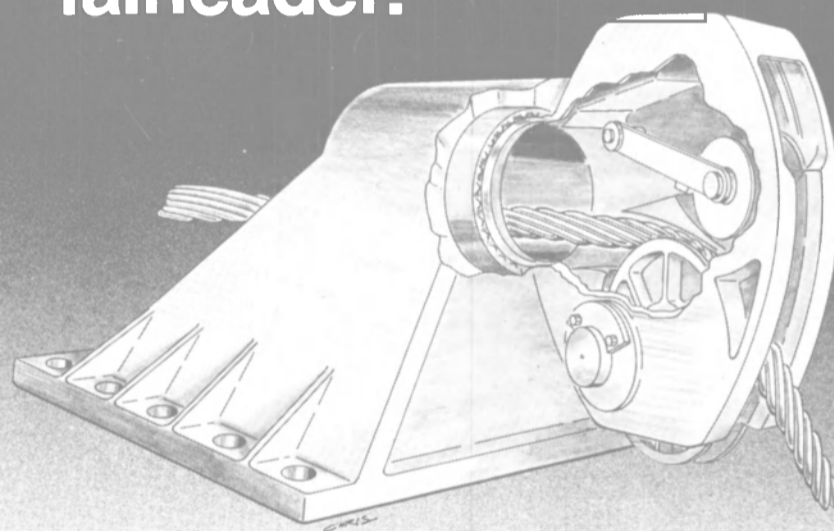
Replacement Cylinder Liners for EMD-F.M.-Alco-GE Engines

Scottalloy cast iron cylinder liners provide excellent wear and oil control characteristics at a sensible cost. The metal used in the casting of Scottalloy liners was selected for its high tensile strength and self-lubricating properties.

Scottalloy cylinder liners are precision machined to exacting tolerances to insure the best possible fitting with the cylinder head as well as full interchangeability.

Also investigate Scottalloy liners with Van der Horst plating with a unique cylinder wall finishing process for improved lube-oil control and extended cylinder life.

Berger...for 50 years the toughest marine fairleader.



Proven over and over, the best fairleader you can own. Berger fairleaders are heavy, one-piece, machined steel sheave - mounted on heavy duty bearings. Self-aligned, self balanced for positive, smooth seating at any line tension, any lead direction. The best marine fairleader you can own. It's tough.

Smith Berger Marine Inc.

516 South Chicago Street
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 764-4650
Telex 32-8912



314 Penn Avenue
Olean, N.Y. 14760
(716) 372-5200

Grove & Delphine Street
Terrell, Tx. 75160
(214) 563-5757

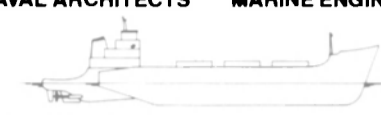
496 Bauchet Street
Los Angeles, Ca. 90012
(213) 629-1481

Corporate Office:
1114 Harrison Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94103
(415) 621-1465

VISIT BOOTH 1217 AT THE INLAND WATERWAYS CONFERENCE

PROFESSIONAL

acb
NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS



TUG BARGE CONNECTION EQUIPMENT
 344 Camp Street Suite 1000
 New Orleans, LA 70130
 Tel: (504) 524-6777
 Telex: 584248
 Int'l Telex: 6821166
A Division of ACB Industries, Inc.

Ocean Engineering Centre
SHIP-MODEL TESTING

- Resistance Tests • Flow Visualization
- Wake Surveys
- Towed Directional Stability Evaluations
- Seakeeping

For Information Contact:
B.C. Research
Ocean Engineering Centre
 3650 Wesbrook Mall,
 Vancouver, Canada V6S 2L2
 Telephone (604) 224-4331
 Telex 04-507748

CRANDALL
DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC.
 Railway and Floating Dry Docks
 Waterfront Structures • Consulting
 Design • Inspection
 Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment
 21 Pottery Lane Dedham, MA. 02026
 Tel. (617) 329-3240 Telex: 924406

crane consultants inc.
 15301 1st Ave. So. Seattle, Washington 98148
 (206) 246-7962 TWX 910-444-2085
 Crane, hoist, materials handling specialists

advanced marine enterprises, incorporated
naval architecture management sciences
marine and ocean engineering
 1725 jefferson davis highway
 arlington, va 22202
 (703) 979-9200

san diego, ca | virginia beach, va | philadelphia, pa
 (619) 223-5396 | (804) 490-2359 | (809) 462-2620


DEL BREIT INC.
MARINE ENGINEERING CONSULTANT
 326 Picayune Place Suite 201
 New Orleans, La. 70130
 (504) 523-2801

FRANCIS B. CROCCO, INC.
Marine Consultants, Marine & Cargo Surveyors
 "Forty years of Surveying Experience
 in the Caribbean" Phone: (809) 723-0769
 BOX 1411, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00903
 Telex RCA 325 2634 PRCA 385 9005

C. R. CUSHING & CO., INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS
& TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS
 ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER
 NEW YORK, N. Y. 10048
 TEL: (212) 432-0033 CABLE: CUSHINGCO

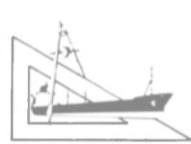
(212) 939-4422

AERO NAV
LABORATORIES, INC.



14-29 112th Street, College Point, N.Y. 11356
 Navy-Hi Shock, Vibration & A.B.S. Testing


CDI marine company
NAVAL ARCHITECTS
MARINE ENGINEERS



JACKSONVILLE, FL (904) 724-9700	HAMPTON, VA (804) 627-4384	CHARLESTON, S.C. (803) 554-5580
WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 521-2452	BOSTON, MA (617) 878-8340	SAN DIEGO, CA (714) 474-3317
PHILADELPHIA, PA (609) 772-0800	SEATTLE, WA (206) 575-3065	CHESAPEAKE, VA (804) 543-4211

DLI MARINE
ENGINEERING CORPORATION
VIBRATION ANALYSIS
NOISE CONTROL
 253 Winslow Way West, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110
 (206) 842-7656

Measurement, recording and analysis of mechanical, structural and electrical phenomena.



AmSEC
AMERICAN SYSTEMS ENGINEERING CORPORATION
 Marine Engineers • Port Engineer Services
 Systems Analysts • Propulsion Plant Training
 Qualified Manufacturer's Field Representatives
 P.O. Box 4265 • Virginia Beach, VA 23454 • 804-463-6010
 Virginia Beach, VA • Rosslyn, VA • Portsmouth, NH • San Francisco, CA

C.T. MARINE
NAVAL ARCHITECT • MARINE ENGINEER
 18 Church Street, Georgetown, CT 06829
 Telephone: 203-544-8110
 Telex: WUD 643-354

- TUGS
- TOWBOATS
- BARGES

DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.
M. KAWASAKI
 14360 Chef Menteur Highway
 New Orleans, Louisiana 70129
Naval Architects Marine Management
Marine Engineers Transportation Consultants
 Phone: (504) 254-2012 TWX 810-951-5317

AMIRIKIAN ENGINEERING CO.
HARBOR AND DRYDOCKING FACILITIES
FLOATING LIFT DOCK AND SHORE TRANSFER
CONCEPTS, DESIGN, INVESTIGATIONS
 Chevy Chase Center Office Bldg.
 Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle
 Chevy Chase, Md. 20015 (301) 652-6903

CADCOM[®]
 a division of ManTech International Corp.
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
ENGINEERING SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
 107 Ridgely Avenue, Annapolis, Maryland 21401
 (301) 268-9010 or (Wash.) 261-1070

DONHAISER MARINE, INC
ENGINEERS NAVAL ARCHITECTS
 11511 KATY FREEWAY Suite 400 Houston, Tex. 77079
 Tel. (713) 493-3900 TWX 910-881-2770

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS
ART ANDERSON ASSOCIATES
 Bremerton, WA (206) 479-5600 Washington, D.C.

Phillips Cartner & Co., Inc.
Marine & Naval Engineering and Consulting

- Economic Analysis
- Feasibility Assessment
- Surveys and Investigations
- Engineering and Design
- Strategic Planning
- Market & Trade Evaluations
- Owner and Investor Representation
- Technology Evaluation

203 South Union Street Alexandria, VA 22314
 202/296-3697 703/684-2060 Telex: 89-2407

Captain Astad Company, Inc.
Complete Marine Services - Full Broker Service
Owners Representative Service
Purchase & Sale of All Types of Vessels
 CAPTAIN A. J. ASTAD P.O. BOX 53434
 President NEW ORLEANS, LA 70153
 PHONE (504) 529-4171 (24 HRS.)

UMCO

WE'RE COMMITTED TO QUALITY SHIPREPAIR

2025 N. 18th Street Miami, Florida 33137 USA
 TEL: 305-251-2121 FAX: 305-251-2122
 PHONE: 800-251-2121 (800-251-2121) 800-251-2121
 CABLE: UMCO MIAMI

THE BORG/LUTHER GROUP
NAVAL ARCHITECTS - OCEAN INDUSTRY
 876 Elm Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013 (805) 684-6193

CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Waterfront & Structural Engineering • Diving Inspection
 Box 333/Medfield/MA 02052
 (617) 359-8945



DESIGNERS & PLANNERS, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS

1725 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY
(Suite 700)
ARLINGTON, VA 22202
(703) 892-8200

701 B Street (Suite 320) San Diego, CA 92111 (619) 238-0666
1415 Route 70E (Suite 106) Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 (609) 795-1170

HELMUT ELLER & SON, INC.

Hydraulic Winch Service
Representative of A/S Hydraulik/Brattvaag, Norway
Fukushima, Ltd. Japan

2000 East Bay Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32202
Telex: 56-8421 Hydramar Jax Phone: 904/353-7336



PARKER C. EMERSON & ASSOCIATES

• NAVAL ARCHITECTS
• MARINE ENGINEERS
• MARINE SURVEYORS

17935 Cardinal Dr., Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034 (503) 638-7286

ENCON MANAGEMENT & ENGINEERING CONSULTANT SERVICES

Marine Structures • Engineering Analysis • Marine Survey
Project Management • Loss Prevention • Naval Architecture

P.O. Box 7760 • Beaumont, Texas 77706
(409) 866-9158

EXPRESS

ENGINEERING INC.

Background & ingenuity equals solid engineering

Marine Engineering • Ocean Engineering
Naval Architects

33125 15th Ave. So. Suite B110 (206) 265-3044
Federal Way, WA 98003 Zenith 9048

CHRISTOPHER J. FOSTER, INC.

WORLD-WIDE EXPERIENCE AS DESIGNERS OF
GRAVING DOCKS • MARINE STRUCTURES
SHIPYARDS • MODERNIZATION • PORT FACILITIES
OFFSHORE TERMINALS • FLOATING DRYDOCKS

MARINE ENGINEERS • NAVAL ARCHITECTS
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PORT WASHINGTON NEW YORK 11050
(516) 883-2830 TELEX 14-4674 CABLE: "CEFOSTA"

FRIEDE AND GOLDMAN, LTD.

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers

SUITE 2100, 935 GRAVIER STREET
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112
523-4621

GIANNOTTI & ASSOCIATES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE & OCEAN ENGINEERS



Annapolis, Maryland (301) 268-0030 Berkeley, California (415) 841-5875
Arlington, Virginia (703) 892-2360 Houston, Texas (713) 987-0117

GIBBS & COX INC

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

119 West 31st Street • New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) 613-1300

JOHN W. GILBERT ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects Marine Engineers



Brokerage

58 COMMERCIAL WHARF BOSTON, MASS. 02110
(617) 523-8370

Naval Architects Seattle, WA
Marine Engineers 206 624 7850
Ocean Engineers Telex 32 1226

THE GLOSTEN ASSOCIATES, inc

Phillip Gresser Associates Ltd.

MARINE ENGINEERS
CONSULTANTS & SURVEYORS

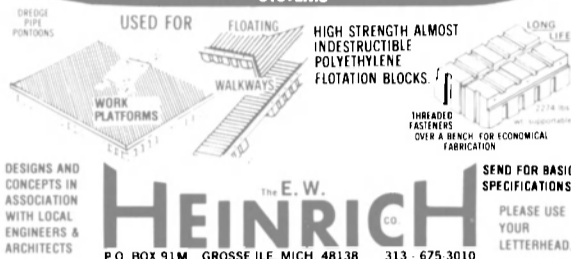
3250 SOUTH OCEAN BLVD.
PALM BEACH FLORIDA 33480 TEL: (305) 586-0813

MORRIS GURALNICK ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers

San Francisco, California
(415) 543-8650

MODUFLOTE SYSTEMS



J.J. HENRY CO. INC.

Naval Architects - Marine Engineers - Marine Consultants

TWO WORLD TRADE CENTER
Suite 9528 • New York, N.Y. 10048
212-938-2100

Moorestown, N.J. 609-234-3880
Cohasset, Mass. 617-383-9200
Arlington, Va. 703-920-3435
Portsmouth, Va. 804-399-4097
San Diego, Ca. 619-283-2319

HOFFMAN MARITIME CONSULTANTS INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS-SPECIALIZING IN
• Helm@ Onboard Monitoring & Guidance Systems • Vessel
Performance & Route Analysis • Wave Data Analysis & Cli-
matology • Port Vessel Traffic Management Systems • Vessel
Casualty Simulation & Analysis

9 GLEN HEAD ROAD, GLEN HEAD, NY 11545
TEL (516) 676-8499 TWX 510 223-0646



MARINE ENGINEERS
SURVEYORS
CONSULTANTS

INTRAMARINE, INC.

P.O. BOX 53043 JACKSONVILLE, FL 32201
(904) 353-0828 TELEX: 56-8421

ALSO NEW YORK, HAMBURG, PIRAEUS

• HULL • MACHINERY • CARGO • YACHT SURVEYS



R. D. Jacobs and Associates

Naval Architects • Marine Engineers
Consulting Engineers

MARINE AND STATIONARY PROJECTS

Marine Surveyors; Project Specifications and Designs;
Energy Efficient Concepts

Owner Representation Services; Machinery
Casualty Investigations;

Practical Engineering Economics Analyses

11405 MAIN ST., ROSCOE, IL 61073 815-623-6760

Jantzen Engineering Co., Inc.

Consulting Engineers
Ocean Mining and Dredging

(301) 796-8585

6655 Amberton Dr. Baltimore, Md.

JAMES S. KROGEN & CO., INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

TEL. (305) 448-8169

3333 Rice Street, Miami, Fla. 33133



RODNEY E. LAY & ASSOCIATES

NAVAL ARCHITECTS

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS

13891 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, Florida 32225

(904) 246-6438

TWX 810-828-6094



Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS

2600 South Gessner • Suite 504 • Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 789-1840 • Telex 792397

John J. McMullen Associates, Inc.



Naval Architects • Marine Engineers • Transportation Consultants

New York, N.Y. • Arlington, Va. • Newport News, Va. • Houston, Tx
Ventura, Ca. • Bath, Me. • Seattle, Wa. • Pascagoula, Ms

One World Trade Center/Suite 3000/New York, New York 10048/(212)466-2200

MACLEAR & HARRIS, INC.

28 WEST 44 ST.

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

212-869-3443

NA & ME FAST BOATS



Speed & Propulsion Power Policy

FENDALL MARBURY
NAVAL ARCHITECT

1933 LINCOLN DRIVE
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21401 (301) 268-6168

MARINE DESIGN INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

Formerly Toms Inc., Established 1865

401 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD (Rt. 110)

MELVILLE, L.I., NEW YORK 11746

516 293-4336

TUGS, BARGES, WORK BOATS & CONVERSIONS

Marine Technical Associates, Inc.

MARINE ENGINEERS/ELECTRICAL CONSULTANTS
USCG AND IMCO REGULATIONS

Phone 95 River Street
(201) 798-0689 Hoboken, NJ 07030

H.V.A.C.

& REEFER SYSTEMS DESIGN

- SYSTEM BALANCING •
- ENGINEERING •
- RETRO-FITS •
- SURVEYS •

OFFSHORE REEFER DIV.
MECHANICAL RESOURCES, INC.

191 CAMBRIDGE AVE.
JERSEY CITY, N.J. 07307

201-653-0982

GEORGE E. MEESE

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS
CONSULTANTS • SURVEYORS

DESIGNS FOR YACHTS AND COMMERCIAL VESSELS
WOOD—ALUMINUM—STEEL—PLASTIC

TELEPHONE 194 ACTION ROAD
COLONIAL 3-4054 ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND



Liquid Level & Temperature Gauging

for Cargo • Ballast • Draft • Crude Oil • Products • Chemicals
Central & deck-mounted readouts & alarms
P.O. Box 2366, Littleton, MA 01460, U.S.A.
617/369-7500 Telex 92-3492

R. CARTER MORRELL

MARINE CONSULTANT

715 S. CHEROKEE
BARTLESVILLE, OK 74003 918-336-8306



NKF ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC.

- NAVAL ARCHITECTURE & MARINE ENGINEERING
- NAVAL SHIP & SUBMARINE SURVIVABILITY
- ACOUSTICS, VIBRATION & SHOCK (DYNAMICS)
- SAFETY, DAMAGE CONTROL & FIRE FIGHTING

8150 LEESBURG PIKE SUITE 700 VIENNA,
VIRGINIA 22180 (703) 442-8900 CABLE: NKFEA

NELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

MARINE

SURVEYORS ENGINEERS CONSULTANTS APPRAISERS

1405 N.W. 167 St., Miami, Fla. 33169 (305) 625-1043
Telex: 51-5704 Cable: NELSURVEY

Victor & Spaulding Associates, Inc.
naval architects - marine engineers

2701 first avenue, suite 350, seattle wa. 98121
(206) 382-4444 • fax: 320053
new toll free number: 1-800-258-4444

OCEAN-OIL INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION

3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana 70114, U.S.A.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE SURVEYORS
SALVAGE ENGINEERS
Hector V. Pazos, P.E.
504/367-4072

Offshore Power Systems

A Westinghouse Enterprise
Naval Architects/Marine Engineers
Marine Design & Modeling
7960 Arlington Expressway
Jacksonville, Florida 32211
(904) 724-7700 Telex: 568406

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

prc

5252 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92117
Telephone (714) 292-9102 PRC Guralnick

M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS

New York City 350 Broadway 212) 431 6900
San Diego 1007 Fifth Avenue (714) 238 1300

San Francisco 657 Mission Street (415) 777 0500
Charleston Heights, S. C. 3370 Rivers Avenue (803) 744 1686

Arlington, Va 2341 Jefferson Davis Highway (703) 892-5680

M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS

PILOTAGE CONSULTANTS, INC.

Capt. Jim Stillwaggon P.O. Box 2046
516-742-2467 New Hyde Park, NY 11040

ROTHFUSS ENGINEERING CORP.

5829 BANNEKER RD. / P.O. BOX 97
COLUMBIA, MD 21045

(301) 997-7437 (301) 621-5599

ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS FIRE PROTECTION - SAFETY & DAMAGE CONTROL

SARGENT & HERKES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS

505 INTERNATIONAL BLDG., 611 GRAVIER ST.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130
(504) 524-1612

SCHMAHL and SCHMAHL, INC.

Surveyors-Engineers-Average Adjusters

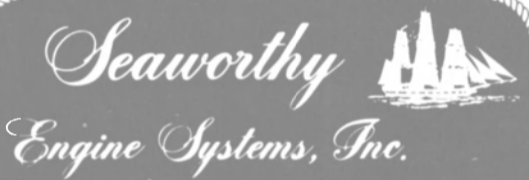
Germanischer Lloyd (Florida and Bahamas)—Hellenic Register
Japanese Marine Corp., Liberian Bureau of Maritime Affairs—
Bahamas Ministry of Transportation

SCHMAHL BUILDING

1209 S.E. Third Av., Fort Lauderdale, Fl. 33316
(305) 522-0689 - Miami (305) 944-4512

Toll Free FL Line: 800-432-0656 - Telex: 51-4489

TAMPA - MIAMI - JACKSONVILLE - HOUSTON
HAMBURG



Marine Engineers
Propulsion System Analysis
Energy Reduction • Fuel Technology

MAIN STREET 203 767-0937
ESSEX, CONN. 06426 TWX 7104580271

GEORGE G. SHARP, INC.

MARINE ENGINEERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE SURVEYORS

100 Church Street
New York, N. Y. 10007
(212) 732-2800

Arlington, Virginia 22202
(703) 892-4000

Virginia Beach, Va. 23462 National City, California 92050
(804) 499-4125 (619) 426-6494

Voorhees, N. J. 08043
(609) 772-0888 89



THE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Technology Modernization

460 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-6900, 1-800-225-8854

R. A. STEARN INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

253 N. 1st Avenue
Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235

Phone (414) 743-8282 TWX 910-270-1375

HULL, MACHINERY (206) 282-1311
TOWING (24 hour phone)

M. A. STREAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

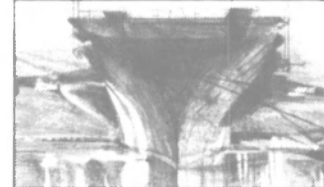
Marine Surveyors & Consultants

400 Second Ave. W. / Seattle, WA 98119

RICHARD R. TAUBLER, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS
8 COLUMBIA ST. MILFORD, DEL. 19963

(302) 422-3371 OVER 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE



SEACOR

19 Perina Boulevard
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(609) 429-7050

SERVING AMERICA'S MARITIME NEEDS
AT 14 NATIONWIDE LOCATIONS

Marine Engineering, Naval Architecture and Systems
Support in Testing, Training, Repair and Overhaul.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of Day & Zimmermann, Inc.

Trans-International Marine Services Corp.



TIMSCO
MAINTENANCE MONITORING SYSTEMS
INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEMS
622 Azalea Road
Mobile, Alabama 36609 205/666-7121

Tracor Hydronautics

INTEGRATED ENGINEERING SERVICES
FOR THE MARINE INDUSTRY

RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT
DESIGN • TESTING

HYDRONAUTICS SHIP MODEL BASIN

Tracor Hydronautics

7210 Pindell School Road
Laurel, Maryland 20707
Telephone: (301) 776-7454
Telex: 8-7585

Uhlig & Associates, Inc.

SURVEYORS DESIGNERS ENGINEERS CONSULTANTS APPRAISERS

DESIGN SERVICES

- SHIPBOARD ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
- POWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION
- SWITCHBOARDS
- ALARM & MONITORING SYSTEMS
- PROPULSION SYSTEMS
- PIPING SYSTEMS
- DESIGNS ONLY OR COMPLETE READY TO INSTALL SYSTEMS

MIAMI, FLORIDA - 8295 S. W. 188th Street, 33157
TELEX: 51-2479 51-2510 / TWX: 810-840-2430
PHONE: (305) 251-2451

THOMAS B. WILSON ASSOCIATES

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

1258 N. AVALON BLVD. • WILMINGTON, CA. 90744
PHONE (213) 518-0940



9 MAIN STREET BLUE HILL, MAINE 04614
(207) 374-5551

LEARN SMALL CRAFT DESIGN VIA HOME STUDY OR IN A RESIDENTIAL SETTING

WRITE OR PHONE FOR OUR CATALOGUE
APPROVED BY THE STATE OF MAINE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
AND CULTURAL SERVICES FOR THE TRAINING OF ELIGIBLE VETERANS
ACCREDITED MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



WINK, Incorporated

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Dock Damage Surveys
And
Design Of Marine Facilities

504/246-7924

7520 Hayne Boulevard
New Orleans, La. 70126

Newport News Completes Annual Overhaul Of Cruise Liner Veendam In 12 Days

Holland America's liner Veendam recently visited Newport News Shipbuilding, Newport News, Va., for her annual overhaul. The schedule called for 12 days. Even before the 627-foot luxury liner was docked, her lifeboats were lowered and towed away for major repairs. When the ship left the yard 12 days later, the lifeboats had been stored back in position and a total of 117 scheduled maintenance and repair jobs, plus others added on inspection at the yard, had been completed.

More than 700 shipyard employees and the Veendam's crew worked around the clock each day on the ship to get her out on time. Work performed was as major as repairing a 30-foot section of the forepeak, and as minor as repairing the dimmer switch over the captain's table in the dining room.

With the Fitters serving as the lead trade, the 30-foot, 18-ton section was cut loose and taken to the shipyard's steel fabrication shop for internal structural repair. "The internal steel was replaced in record time," says **Marshall Branch**, ship repair manager at Newport News. The forepeak section was then rigged back into position, fitted, and welded in place, using full penetration welds. The welds were then tested ultrasonically.

Another major repair performed during the 12 whirlwind days was replacement of the lignum vitae inside the starboard stern tube and strut bushings. First, the Veendam's wheels and couplings were jumped. Shafting was then removed, providing access to the lignum vitae. Workers from the yard's sheet metal department chiseled out and replaced the wood—no small task in itself as lignum vitae is the world's hardest wood. Other workmen then bored the bushings before replacing the shafting.

Other work included the usual underwater repairs and maintenance, inspection and certification, cleaning and painting of the ship and rooms, laundry repairs, and sewage treatment systems maintenance. "Completing such a vast amount of work in just 12 days was quite a feat," says **Marshall Branch**.

Holland America has been sending cruise ships to Newport News Shipbuilding for routine and emergency maintenance and repairs for years. Two other Holland America liners, the Statendam and Volendam, followed the Veendam to the shipyard for their annual overhauls.

FMC Delivers Third Hydraulic Dump Barge To Smith-Rice

A 258-foot-long hydraulic dump barge was launched recently by the Marine and Rail Equipment Division of FMC Corporation, of Portland, Ore. Smith-Rice Company of San Francisco purchased the barge—its third from FMC—for transporting and dumping dredge material in the San Francisco Bay region.

According to **William R. Galbraith**, FMC's vice president of sales, delivery of the 3,000-cubic-yard-capacity barge was made following operational tests of the dumping mechanism.

Built in two halves along the longitudinal axis, the barge incorporates an unusual self-dumping design. Two giant hinges, fabricated from 14 pieces of nine-inch thick steel plate, connect the barge at either end. Below each hinge, 16-inch diameter hydraulic cylinders control the opening and closing sequence. The

system is remotely operated by radio from the attending tugboat.

"The best feature of the self-dumping design is its economy of operation. The barge can be loaded in the conventional way and then dumped at a prime disposal area while underway and without further equipment. Radio control adds to the safety, speed, and simplicity of operation", Mr. **Galbraith** explained.

By design, the hinged dump barge tends to open by itself when loaded and tends to close when empty. This is due to the different transverse locations for the center of gravity and center of buoyancy in each half of the hull. Flotation comes from watertight compartments within each hull half.

When the barge is loaded, its center of gravity is well inboard of the center of buoyancy,

thus it tends to open the barge. Dumping the load causes the center of gravity to shift outboard; the resulting moment force tends to close the hull halves. Hinges at the deck connect the two hull sections, allowing each half of the hull to act as an independent unit when rotating. Hydraulic cylinders also connect the two barge halves, primarily to control opening and closing movements, with load and buoyancy providing most of the force.

The barge is 258-feet long, with a molded beam of 45 feet, a mean loaded draft in fresh water of 16 feet 6-inches, and a depth of 20 feet 6-inches at forward and aft deck, 18 feet at port and starboard decks. The hopper is 176 feet long and the barge's light draft is 3 feet in the closed position and 7 feet in the open. The maximum opening of the hull is 12 feet.

ATTENTION OWNERS • OPERATORS • MARINE SUPERINTENDENTS • SYSTEMS ANALYSTS • ENGINEERS • CAPTAINS

GET THE COMPETITIVE EDGE!

EXPERT IN-WATER SERVICE

- INCREASE HULL SPEED
- GAIN ENORMOUS FUEL SAVINGS
- REDUCE ENGINE WEAR
- SLASH OPERATING & HAULING COSTS
- RESTORE BOTTOM PAINT EFFECTIVENESS
- COSTS A FRACTION OF YOUR FUEL SAVINGS
- CONFORMS TO LOOP RULES & REGS
- FULLY INSURED

PERFORMANCE HULL CLEANING SERVICES, INC.

SAVE UP TO \$300,000 ANNUALLY PER VESSEL ON FUEL ALONE



COMPREHENSIVE VIDEO & PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF HULL BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER CLEANING

EXCLUSIVE HULL-GRAPHICS™

ULTRASONIC MAPPING OF HULL INTEGRITY AVAILABLE

TAX CREDITS AVAILABLE ON CLEANING PERFORMED AND LOGGED BY US

CONTACT: PERFORMANCE HULL CLEANING SERVICES, INC.

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS AND THE LOOP

P.O. Box 655
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70059-0655
504-486-8549

Write 803 on Reader Service Card

Marine fenders that can really take it.

SEAWARD INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Corporate Office: 6269 Leesburg Pike,
Falls Church, Virginia 22044 U.S.A.
Telephone: (703) 534-3500 Telex: 899-455.

Thomas Marine's 38' 6" x 12' 6" Twin Diesel Patrol Boat of 1/4" Plate Aluminum.

We're Proud of our New "PATROL BOAT"...

Ruggedly Constructed, Heli-Arc Welded Aluminum Work Boats.

Twin Diesel Powered Rescue / Patrol Boats

We'd like to discuss your Work Boat requirements. (516) 269-0621

Thomas Marine

37 Bransford Street, Patchogue, New York 11772

Write 743 on Reader Service Card

THE ONLY
SPLIT BEAM SEARCHLIGHT
MANUFACTURED IN
THE UNITED STATES
FOR AUTHORIZED TRANSIT
OF THE SUEZ CANAL

SUEZ CANAL SEARCHLIGHT AND CONTROL

W.T. INTERLOCKED SWITCH & RECEPTACLE

THE ACCOMPANYING 30 AMPERE ALL BRONZE SWITCH AND RECEPTACLE IS ALSO ACCEPTED FOR SUEZ CANAL TRANSIT WHEN CONTROLLING THE ABOVE SUEZ CANAL SEARCHLIGHT MANUFACTURED BY SMITH-MEEKER.

Write for catalogue or call for information

SMITH-MEEKER ENGINEERING COMPANY

157 CHAMBERS STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007
TELEPHONE (212) 964-5510

Write 618 on Reader Service Card

August 1, 1983

63

CLASSIFIED AND EMPLOYMENT ADVERTISING

HOW TO PLACE CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Mail clearly written or typed copy to: MARITIME REPORTER, 107 East 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10016. Include any photos, drawings or logos if required. Specify size of ad and number of insertions....Classified Advertising — Per Issue Rate: Classified advertising is sold at a rate of \$45 per column inch....MARITIME REPORTER'S classified section carries more advertising and sells more products than any other publication in the marine industry. MARITIME REPORTER is published the 1st and the 15th of each month. Closing date for classified advertising is 20 days prior to the date of the issue. For further details contact John C. O'Malley at (212) 689-3266. Send all advertising material to MARITIME REPORTER and Engineering News, 107 East 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10016.

RECRUITERS OF PROFESSIONAL MARINE PERSONNEL

ENGINEERING, ADMINISTRATION, OPERATIONS & SALES
SERVING THE MARINE & OFFSHORE INDUSTRIES SINCE 1973



2727 KIRBY, SUITE 411 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77098
713 / 528-3748 TELEX: 792333 ANSWERBACK: VIA TLX HOU

MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES! SHIPBUILDING — SHIP REPAIR

SHIPYARD GENERAL MANAGER (4 OPENINGS)
MARKETING DIRECTOR (3 OPENINGS)
ESTIMATING MANAGER (2 OPENINGS)
MACHINERY SUPERINTENDENT (2 OPENINGS)
SUPERINTENDENTS (PIPE, ELECTRICAL, PAINT)
CHIEF WELDING ENGINEER (2 OPENINGS)
CHIEF, MARINE DESIGN

WE SPECIALIZE IN RECRUITING KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL FOR THE SHIPBUILDING AND SHIP REPAIR INDUSTRY. ALL FEES AND EXPENSES ARE COMPANY PAID. THE ABOVE POSITIONS, AND MANY OTHERS, ARE NOW OPEN. CALL MR. M.A. WEEKS AT (205) 661-2294 AS SOON AS POSSIBLE OR SEND RESUME IMMEDIATELY!
WEEKS AND ASSOCIATES
Management Consultants
921 Cottage Hill Avenue, Mobile, Alabama 36609

MARINE PERSONNEL

For corporate staff requirements and employment opportunities in:

- SHIPBUILDING • TUG & BARGE •
- MARINE CONSTRUCTION • OFFSHORE •
- TERMINAL • STEAMSHIP LINE/AGENTS •

Contact ROSS WORDEN

- All resumes & inquiries confidential •

All fees paid by client companies • Domestic & International company assignments welcome • No fee unless referral hired •

MCR AGENCY, INC. 415-444-7700

MARINE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
405 14th Street, #1600 MR Oakland, California 94612

NAVAL ARCHITECT

Leading East Coast (non New York) Engineering Firm has positions for graduate Naval Architects with varying levels of experience.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Box 715
Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street
New York, NY 10016

— ESTIMATOR —

Bay Shipbuilding Corp. has immediate opening for an experienced marine estimator. Applicant should be knowledgeable in new construction, ship repair and conversion work. Must have ability to relate well to customers as well as employees at all levels of the organization. Background in machinery and/or electrical estimating desirable.

If you are qualified for this highly visible position and would like to join a progressive organization which offers excellent fringe benefits, including profit sharing, send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Department
BAY SHIPBUILDING CORP.
605 North Third Avenue Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR SALES ENGINEER/ REPRESENTATIVE (Marine Fuels)

Worldwide bunkering company looking for Senior Sales Representative with several years experience in soliciting shipping companies for their fuel requirements. Candidate must be able to develop new business. Excellent opportunity for long term advancement. Position located in New York City.

Those interested please send resume including information on availability, experience and salary requirements to:

Box 802 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

WANTED

MARINE ENGINEER & FERRY PILOT

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
& TRANSPORTATION
Waverly Residency

NEEDS
RIVER FERRY ENGINEERS
&
RIVER FERRY PILOTS

at
Jamestown-Scotland Ferry
Near Williamsburg & Major
Military Installations in the Area

RIVER FERRY ENGINEER

QUALIFICATIONS: Must hold U.S. Coast Guard License as Chief Engineer of an inspected vessel propelled by a diesel engine of at least 1600 horsepower. Good physical condition.

RIVER FERRY PILOT

QUALIFICATIONS: Must hold U.S. Coast Guard License as master and first class Pilot of ferryboats of more than 825 tons on inland waters. Good physical condition.

Base Salary: Up to \$21,732.

Any time worked over 40 hours per week compensated for at 1½ times the hourly rate for the Base Salary shown above.

Fringe Benefits: Vacation, sick leave, retirement and State paid hospital insurance.

Call 804-834-2333 for appointment for interview or write: Resident Engineer, Virginia Dept. of Highways and Transportation, P.O. Box 45, Waverly, Virginia 23890.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MACHINERY SUPERINTENDENT - Outside Machinery Department. Must have thorough knowledge of machinery aboard marine vessels. Licensed marine engineer preferred, but not required. Responsible for planning, organizing and supervising all activities of the department. Reports to the Director of Production. Excellent fringe benefits for you and your family are offered by this large. Central Gulf Coast shipyard. Forward resume, including salary requirements to:

Box 803 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

Lake Carriers' Association, representing 15 U.S.-flag Great Lakes fleets, requires a Director of Training/Job Referral Centers to oversee all aspects of sailors' training, including analyzing job skills to identify training needs, designing programs to meet skill deficiencies and implementing programs both as instructor and administrator. Director also will develop system for screening, prioritizing and selecting among job applicants for Lakes fleet. Ability to interact with member companies, labor officials and seamen a necessity. Shipboard experience, especially on the Great Lakes, a definite asset. Director based at Association's headquarters in Cleveland, Ohio. Salary range, based on experience: \$22,000 — \$28,000. Send resume and references to:

George J. Ryan, President
Lake Carriers' Association
1411 Rockefeller Building, Cleveland, OH 44113

ADDITIONAL LINES WANTED

Young, aggressive supply company calling on marine and offshore accounts — Southern California area. Contact:

ROYAL SUPPLY CO.

1742 Haynes Ave., Long Beach, California 90813

FLOATING DRYDOCK & SHIPYARD INVENTORY

FOR SALE

Drydock: 3,500 ton capacity (2 sections)
118' x 165' x 16'-7"
Located in Orange, Texas

Equipment, welding machines, & tools

Contact: Mike Jordan
Inland West Corporation
409 N. 11th St.
Orange, Texas 77630
(409) 886-0474

Floating Revolving Crane

35+ Ton American Electric Whirley Crane Mounted on 145' X 50' X 11' Steel Barge, Steel Deck House, Electric Capstans, GM Diesel Generator, Air Compressor, Welding Machine, Lights, With Shoreline Power Capability. Recently Renovated and may be seen in Operation.

For Sale or Lease

Call George Frentz
Industrial Supply Co.
New Orleans, La. 70186
504-944-3371 P.O. Box 26087

POSITION WANTED

MERCHANT SEAMAN WITH OVER TWENTY YEARS EXPERIENCE ON CARGO SHIPS, PASSENGER SHIPS BOATS AND PILOT BOATS SEEKS APPROPRIATE POSITION. WILL RELOCATE ANYWHERE

Box 801 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

**FOR SALE
OCEAN GOING VESSEL**



**M.V. "SAMARINDA"
\$800,000.00 U.S. Dollars O.B.O.**

(Owners will consider long term charter with Option to Purchase)

LOA 166.56 ft.
LBP 149.24 ft.

Steel Hulled

Breadth (Moulded) 26.24 ft

Propeller 126" 4 bladed

Depth (Moulded) 14.76 ft.

Gross Tonnage 451.66

MAIN ENGINE - 6 cyl. Mann Diesel 2000 BHP

Model 1585 (Built under license to Japan)

Registry - Canadian

Fuel - 146.1 metric tons (38,000 gals. approximately)

Fresh Water - 52.3 metric tons (13,500 gals.)

Air Conditioned, New Radios, Auto Pilot, Radar, D.F., Hydraulic Steering, etc. - Fully Equipped. Beaufort Raft - Davidson Buoyancy apparatus. Accommodation fair. Excellent sea keeping qualities. Up-to-date Lloyd's Continuous Survey 1982.

Would make excellent Ocean going tug - standby vessel for Oil Rig, Salvage, etc.

LOCATION - VANCOUVER, B.C.

Contact: N.R. Cosulich

(604) 430-4444

Telex 04-55394

Call the Barge People



**McDONOUGH
MARINE SERVICE**

Our rental fleet of U.S. Coast Guard-certified tank barges, some with heating coils, can transport or store liquids in volumes of 2,700 to 23,000 barrels.

New Orleans
(504) 949-7586
Telex 58-4993
P.O. Box 26206
New Orleans, LA 70186

Houston
(713) 452-5887
17500 Market St.
P.O. Box 233
Channelview, TX 77530

Parkersburg
(304) 485-4494
Telex 86-9412
P.O. Box 1825
Parkersburg, WV 26101

St. Louis
(314) 725-2224
Suite 1108
11 S. Meramec Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63105

Rentals Sales Service

FOR SALE

150' Supply (Halter) 1800HP GM \$280,000.00
100' Utility (Steel) 1973. GM16-71 \$285,000.00
85' Model Bow Tug 1500HP \$595,000.00

PETROLEUM WORKBOATS, INC.

(504) 866-7491

TWX 810 951-5167

**FOR SALE
ONE CRANE — BARGE MOUNTED**

CLYDE MODEL 28-DE-75 RATED 50/T @ 60' DIESEL ELECTRIC ICGB CERTIFIED CRANE MOUNTED ON 400' OF TRACK. BOOM C/P TO MAIN 132'8". TAIL SWING 23'6". BARGE U.S.C.G. DOCUMENTED LOA 431.5 BEAM 58.1 GR. 4562.89 OFF NO. 242842 TWO (2) GAS POWERED MOORING WINCHES SECURED ON DECK. NOW WORKING FULLY OPERATIONAL SELF SUFFICIENT-W/900 GAL. FUEL TANK. P.O. BOX 326, ABERDEEN, WA 98520

1-206-532-4650

COEN MARINE EQUIPMENT, INC.

BARGES FOR CHARTER

Deck Barges • Crane Barges • Hopper Barges
I C C Water Movements Thru Affiliated Companies

Largest Fleet of Barges Available for Charter on the East Coast — 40' to 300'

15 SLOPE DRIVE, SHORT HILLS, N.J. 07078

PHONE N.Y. (212) 448-0900

PUSH BOAT FOR SALE

60' x 24' x 9', built 1980, Cummins, KTA 1150M, 940 hp, Twin Disc Model MG 520, 5:1 ratio 5" shafts, 58' x 42" stainless 4 blade propellers, (2) 30 KW generators, (2) 40 ton towing winches.

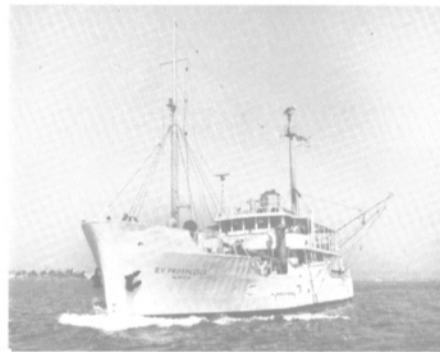
PRICE UPON REQUEST — Call Mike Davis or Mike Weil, (504) 733-3974



CHARTER SERVICES

DEESEA VENTURES, INC.

Gloucester Point, Virginia 23062



R.V. PROSPECTOR

FULLY OPERATIONAL - COMPLETE WITH SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL AND CREW AVAILABLE TO MEET YOUR UNIQUE NEEDS.

EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONALS —

PROVIDED THE TECHNOLOGY WHICH EARNED OCEAN MINING ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP IN OCEAN EXPLORATION.

CAPABILITIES INCLUDE —

- MINERAL SURVEYS
- RESOURCE EVALUATIONS
- CONTOUR MAP GENERATION
- EQUIPMENT TESTING
- PERSONNEL TRAINING

SURVEY EQUIPMENT INCLUDES —

- REAL TIME TV TO 20,000 FT PLUS
- FULL DEPTH PHOTO
- FADS — SEAFLOOR MAPPING
- FREE FALL GRAB SAMPLING
- BASKET SAMPLE DREDGING
- X-RAY ANALYZER
- ENVIRO-INSTRUMENTATION
- PLANKTON NETS

CONTACT BILL SIAPNO (804) 642-2121

Satisfy Your Hoisting Needs

With Cranes From:



**PHILLIPPI
EQUIPMENT
COMPANY**

Heavy Crawler & Truck mounted rigs for:

- Rent (fully operated & maintained or bare)
- Lease Purchase
- Outright Sale
- Capacities to 600 tons

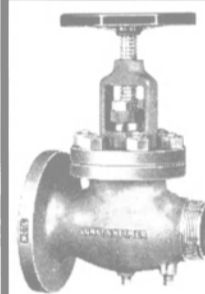
Excess Equipment Available for Immediate Use:

- (100 ton) 3900V Manitowoc Crawler
- (100 ton) 7260 American Crawler
- (90 ton) 995 American Crawler
- (70 ton) 670WLC P&H Crawler
- (60 ton) 7250 American Crawler
- (50 ton) 5299 American Crawler
- (40 ton) 599C American Crawler
- (90 ton) MC790 Lorain Cable Truck Crane
- (80 ton) 7450 American Cable Truck Crane
- (50 ton) MC550A Lorain Cable Truck Crane
- (45 ton) TMS375LP Grove Hydraulic Truck Crane
- (30 ton) TM275LP Grove Hydraulic Truck Crane
- (18 ton) T-180 P&H Hydraulic Truck Crane
- (14 to 25 ton) Grove & P&H Rough Terrain Cranes

— 612-546-8922 —

WORLD WIDE CRANE SERVICE

875 Colorado Ave. So., Golden Valley, MN 55416
U.S.A.



**HOSE
VALVES**
All sizes to 12"

WE
SAVE
YOU
TIME
&
MONEY



- Bronze
- Iron
- Steel
- Stainless
- Standard
- and
- Extra Heavy

**GLOBE • ANGLE •
GATE • CROSS •
AND
MANIFOLD**



Free Phone 800-221-9672
In New York 212-361-2111

METROPOLITAN PLB. SUP.
5000 Second St.
Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

For Sale or Charter at Zidell

Z Big 1 FOR WORLDWIDE USE



A.B.S.
Classed Maltese Cross A-1
International Load Line

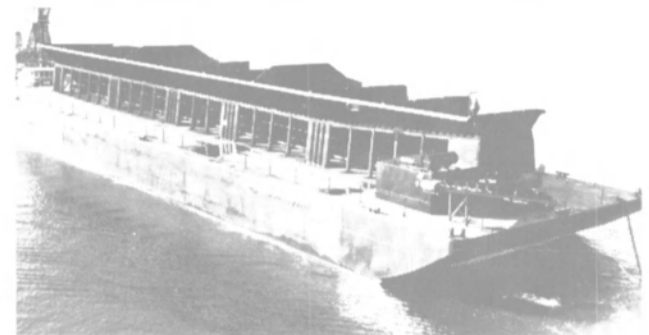
U.S.C.G.
Oceans
Certificate of Registry
Gross Tons — 8914
Panama Canal Tonnage
Certificate

Length	400' 0"
Beam	99' 6"
Depth	25' 0"
Deadrise	27
Draft Light	3' 11"
Draft Loaded	19' 4"
Transverse Bulkheads	5 O.T.
Length Bulkheads	3 O.T.
No. Tanks	20
Rolled Bilge	48" R
Mich. Bow	60' length
Sq. Raked Stern	80' length

DECK CARGO
Open Deck Area 37,886 S.F.
Deck Load 1,500 P.S.F.
D.W.T. 15,800 L.T.

AS OIL BARGE
Oil Cargo 148,500 BBLs
21,000 L.T.
Cargo Piping 14" Mains
10" Suctions

Self Unloading Aggregate Barge



ZAG-501

Length (O.A.)	248' - 0"
Beam	63' - 0"
Depth	16' - 0"
Displacement Light	1010 S.T.
Draft Light (F.W.)	2' - 7 1/2"
Draft Loaded (F.W.)	11' - 8"
DWT	4000 S.T.
Diesel Electric Set	100 KV
Hopper Volume	2667 cu. yd.

Hopper Unloading Gates: 27-36" x 36" Horiz. sliding gates w/ individual hydr. controls.

Main Unloading Conveyor: 48" wide belt, 30 H.P. elect. motor, 250 ft. min. Max. disch. rate — 667 cu. yd./hr.

Transfer Conveyor: 42" wide belt, 10 H.P. elect. motor, 350 ft./min. off loading location — Stbd. side fwd. at 9 ft. above deck.

Hull Plating: Deck, side shell & bott. 9/16"

Split Type Self Dumping Scows

Built 1979. For sale, long or short term charters

SPECIFICATIONS

ABS loadlined for USCG-approved offport dumping

Length (ML'D)	180' - 0"
Beam (ML'D)	50' - 0"
Depth of Mid-Body (ML'D)	14' - 0"
Hopper Length (ML'D)	128' - 0"
Level Hopper Volume	1421 cu. yd.
DWT @ d = 10.22 ft	1615 L.T.
Rake Lengths F. & A	26' - 0"
Twin Skegs	
Stern & Fwd. Rake Decks Stepped up	2' - 0"
Engine GM 671	
Hydraulic Pumps (2) 12 GPM & 75 GPM	
Time To Open (Fully Closed to Fully Open)	6 Min. 5 Sec.
Time To Close	4 Min. 34 Sec.
Hopper Angle Fully Open	53.78
Fuel Tank Capacity	445 Gal
Hydraulic Cylinders (2 Fwd. & 2 Aft)	
	18" Diam. 120" Stroke

Plating	
Side	9/16"
Bottom	9/8"
Hopper	9/8"

Combination Deck Cargo & Tank Barge

Fully-Classed
Ocean Service



230' x 60' x 15' Comb. Deck Cargo & Grade 'D' Tank Barge

Length O.A.	230' - 0"
Beam	60' - 0"
Depth	15' - 6"
Deadrise	6"
Number of Tanks	10
Total Tank Volume @ 95%	24,000 BBL
Cargo Pumps	Two Twin Screw, Delevel IMO GTS-268-066-CBEM
Rating	1500 GPM, 1150 RPM, 100 PSIG Disch. Press., 5000 SSU
Location	Below Deck Pumproom in Fwd. Rake
Diesel Engines	Two Detroit Model 8V-71, 230 HP @ 1800 RPM
Location	Above Deck in Fwd. Deckhouse
Fuel Capacity	1400 Gal.
Fill & Disch. Connections	8" ANSI 150# FLG P/S
Heating Coils	2" Sch. 80 Pipe For Shore Steam
Hull Plating	Deck 1/2", Side Shell 3/8", Bott. 3/8", Shear Strake 1/2"
Deck Cargo Dwt. at Loadline	3900 S.T.

For additional information or to make an appointment to inspect, call or write:
Tom Sherwood, Andy Canulette, Jr.

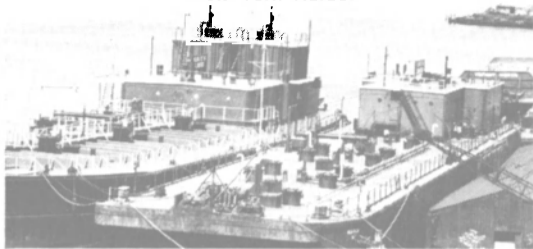


ZIDELL EXPLORATIONS, INC.

3121 S.W. Moody Ave., Portland, Oregon 97201
Phone: 503 228-8691 • Telex 36-0503 • Cable "Zidell"
Toll free: 1 800 547-9259

WASTE ACID BARGES FOR SALE

New York Harbor



(2) ABS A1 Waste Acid Barges. Short Coastwise Service. Rubber lined tanks, bottom discharge, crew quarters, excellent condition.

- (1) 289'L x 53'B x 22.75'D
10 tanks — 931,485 gal.
4,661 tons (S.G. = 1.200)
- (1) 264'L x 43'B x 21'D
12 tanks — 633,100 gal.
3,171 tons (S.G. = 1.200)

CONTACT:
(201) 679-7301 — Henry Orndorff
(713) 987-5121 — Dan McLean

SHIP LAY-UP FACILITIES
TENSAW RIVER DOCK & STORAGE YARD
UP RIVER FROM MOBILE, ALABAMA
FORMERLY U.S. GOVERNMENT RESERVE FLEET
FRESH WATER ANCHORING
440 A/C — FIRE PROTECTION — SECURE AREA
16 Ft. Drafts
CALL FOR RATES
205/937-6338 or 205/438-3573

SOLD Through your CHANDLER

99.99 + %
pure

ZINC

For
Cathodic
Protection

Meets Military Spec. Mil-A-18001 (ships)

Anodes • Bars • Circles • Rings • Rods IN STOCK

SMITH and McCROKREN, Inc.

153 Franklin St. Dept. MR Call (212) 925-2170
New York, N.Y. 10013 FOR FAST DELIVERY

REFRIGERATION

Amtech Mechanical Corp.

130 West 10th St., Bayonne, N.J. 07002
Industrial/Marine • Refrigeration • H.V.A.C. Systems
General Electro-Mechanical Repairs • Electric-Pneumatic Controls
Avoid Cargo Spoilage • Emergency Service

SERVING ALL MAJOR PORTS
FOR INFORMATION CALL (201) 858-0549 (24 HRS)

AIR CONDITIONING

**BRONZE
FLANGED
VALVES**

THE LARGEST
MOST DIVERSIFIED
STOCK IN THE
COUNTRY



QUALITY DOMESTIC VALVES
MADE IN THE USA

"CRANE" "POWELL" "STOCKHAM"
"JENKINS" "MILWAUKEE" ETC.

GLOBE • GATE • ANGLE •
CROSS & CHECK VALVES

400 — 1/2"	47 — 3/2"	20 — 16"
165 — 3/4"	120 — 4"	22 — 18"
560 — 1"	478 — 5"	3 — 20"
267 — 1 1/4"	42 — 6"	2 — 24"
110 — 1 1/2"	12 — 8"	2 — 26"
612 — 2"	6 — 10"	2 — 30"
111 — 2 1/2"	10 — 12"	2 — 34"
775 — 3"	24 — 14"	

SAME DAY SHIPMENT ON:

HOSE VALVES, SCUPPER VALVES, CARGO
GATE VALVES, BRAZING VALVES, CAST
STEEL, FORGED STEEL AND IRON VALVES,
STRAINERS, FITTINGS & FLANGES IN ALL
METALS.



**METROPOLITAN
PLBG. SUPPLY CORP.**

5000 2ND STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 11101

FREE PHONE 800-221-9672
IN NEW YORK 212-361-2111

WINCHES — HOISTS

DECK TYPE AND GENERAL PURPOSE
JAW OR FRICTION CLUTCHES
SIDE-BY-SIDE or WATERFALL
A.C., DIESEL OR GAS POWER, TO SUIT

SPECIAL SALE 3 — 15,000#-20,000# CAPSTANS
WITH DC MOTORS, LIKE NEW \$8,500 ea.
2 — AMERICAN 250-AW 4-DRUM, 25,000#SLP,
CUMMINS DIESEL/T.C. each \$85,000

MANY OTHER UNITS IN STOCK — ADVISE NEEDS
UNITED MACHINERY COMPANY — 2010 ELVIS PRESLEY
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38174 — 901-948-9041

**COMMERCIAL MARINE
VESSEL FINANCING
BY YEGEN MARINE**

Loans arranged to meet your needs. Call Tony DiPinto,
800-327-6858. In Florida call 305-763-5002.

HALF PRICE SPECIAL SALE

Used Yokohama Pneumatic Rubber
Fenders in good condition
Size 3.3M Dia x 6.5M L Total 8 Pcs.
Ex-Stock Singapore US\$16,000 each

— INQUIRIES —

Island Navigation Corporation
(Ship Management) Ltd.
Hopewell Centre, 49th Floor
183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong
Telex: HX 63554 (INMAN HX)
Attn.: Mr. S.W. Yeung
Fleet Supply Dept.

HYDRAULICS

**SERVICE • REPAIR • PARTS
CONSULTING • DESIGN**

**CUNNINGHAM MARINE
HYDRAULICS CO., INC.**

201 Harrison St. • Hoboken, N.J. 07030
(201) 792-0500 (212) 267-0328

2030 E. Adams St. • Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 354-0840

TWX 710-730-5224 CMH Hoboken, NJ



**"CHEMICAL"
SALE**

HEXOL MARINE CHEMICALS, long
known for Quality & Dependability, are being
phased out to make way for **PEROLIN
MARINE PRODUCTS**, in order to better
serve the marine industry.

Take advantage of the extraordinary low
prices on quality Boiler Water Treatments,
Maintenance Chemicals and Fuel
Treatments now available at more than 40
locations world-wide.

- ** OIL SPILL DISPERSANTS
- ** FUEL TREATMENTS
- ** TANK CLEANERS
- ** BOILER WATER TREATMENTS
- ** ELECTROCLEANERS
- ** AND MANY, MANY MORE...

Contact: Ronald A. Ieva @
201-433-3333

or
212-953-0251/52
Telex #: 127483 UNITOR JCTY

**HELESHAW®
HYDRAULICS**

**MANUFACTURER
SERVICE
REPAIR PARTS**

CMH HELESHAW, INC.

201 HARRISON STREET
HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY 07030

NEW YORK: (212) 267-0328
HOBOKEN: (201) 792-0500

TWX: 710-730-5224 CMH HBKN

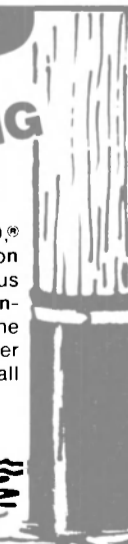
**STOP
MARINE PILING
DESTRUCTION**

PILE-GARD®
a patented encapsulation
system, provides cost-conscious
marine engineers an alternative to expensive
pile replacement and costly downtime
caused by marine borer damage to timber
and corrosion to steel piling. Write or call
for complete literature

Toll Free 1-800-241-0240

Pile-Gard

OSMOSE MARINE DIVISION
P.O. Drawer O • Griffin, Georgia 30224



\$186-Million Contract To Convert Tanker Into Hospital Ship Awarded To National Steel

National Steel & Shipbuilding Co., of San Diego, Calif., has been awarded a U.S. Navy contract to convert a San Clemente-class tanker into a 1,000-bed hospital ship, according to the shipyard's parent company, Morrison-Knudsen Co. Inc. of Boise, Idaho.

The contract, amounting to \$186 million, calls for 12 operating rooms in the converted vessel along with accommodations for about 1,600 medical support personnel.

The Navy made design contract awards on the hospital ship conversion project in July 1982. It subsequently received two proposals. One was from NASSCO in conjunction with Worth Oil Transport Co., and Northwest Shipping Corp. based on converting tankers.

The other was from Prudential Lines, which offered to convert one or more of its LASH vessels.

The contract includes an option for conversion of a second vessel that the Navy can implement prior to December 31 if Congress authorizes the funding, according to W.H.

—ANCHOR CHAIN—

26,000' 2 1/4" at \$280 per ton
or best offer

Call Dan Wirth at (714) 499-4187

NEW WATERTIGHT DOORS

Steel Dogs

6-Dog right and left hand hinged doors with frames. Constructed of 1/4" steel plate and meet Coast Guard regulations for above deck as well as below deck use. All dogs are bronze bushed. Also available with 8" bronze portlights.

SIZE

26"x48" 26"x66"
26"x60" 30"x60"

EACH DOOR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NEW 7" RADIUS PANAMA CHOCKS

(MEET PANAMA REGULATIONS)

14" X 10" CLEAR OPENING

With extended legs for welding to deck. 14" Wide on base — length 28" — height 27 1/4". IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK.

16", 24" POLISHED BRASS 4-DOG MARINE PORTLIGHTS WITH GLASS



PAINT-FREE
500
IN STOCK
FOR
IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

McMurren, president of Morrison-Knudsen, Inc.

Preliminary engineering on the first vessel has begun with production to start in October 1984. Completion is scheduled for the third quarter of 1986.

Production work on the second ship, if authorized, should begin in the second quarter of 1985 and completion of the conversion has been slated for the second quarter of 1987.

Women's Propeller Club Of Jacksonville Donates To The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy



U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Foundation president Charles Cushing (left), accepts a donation to the academy from Harry Hart, representing the Women's Propeller Club of Jacksonville, Fla.

The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, N.Y., has received a donation from the Women's Propeller Club of Jacksonville, Fla.

The funds will be used to help further midshipmen activities and programs that do not receive the financial support of the federal government. Among these are student athletics, the sailing squadron, the regimental band, and a cultural affairs program. The Propeller Club check was presented to USMMA Foundation president Charles Cushing by Cmdr. Harry Hart, USMS (ret.), former public information officer at the academy.

Halifax Industries Celebrates Inauguration Of Floating Dock —Brochure Offered On Facilities



Attending the New York reception were: Kenneth E. Wood, president and chief executive officer, Halifax Industries, Ltd., John Bell, deputy consulate general Canadian Consulate, N.Y.; and Walter Thorsen, president Walter Thorsen, Inc., U.S. representative for Halifax Industries.

Halifax Industries Ltd., Nova Scotia, recently celebrated the inauguration of its \$63.5-million Panamax floating dock with a reception held for area shipowners at the Canadian consulate in New York City.

In attendance were Kenneth E. Wood, president and chief executive officer of Halifax Industries; Philip M. McGavney and John Landry, assistants to the president; John Bell, Canadian deputy consul general of New York; and Walter Thorsen, U.S. agent for Halifax Industries.

Halifax Industries has two shipyards—Halifax Shipyard at Halifax and Dartmouth Marine Slips located at Dartmouth across the harbor. Halifax Industries Limited is 50 percent each owned by CNM, Inc. (Crown Corporation) and Halco, Inc. Halifax Shipyard began operations 1887 and Dartmouth Marine Slips 1850. They have built various types of vessels from naval destroyers, passenger ferries, deep sea trawlers to semisubmersible drilling rigs.

In 1979, Halifax Shipyard, in its first phase of modernization spent \$7.5 million upgrading and replacing yard equipment and purchased its \$6-million, floating drydock, "Scotiadock." In 1980 a further \$6 million was spent upgrading steel fabrication capabilities at the yard. Phase two of the modernization will be an additional \$16 million to be spent over the next five years upgrading shops to accommodate repairs on vessels up to 100,000 tons.

Halifax Shipyards now offer the following drydocks:

Drydock	Length- Meters/ Feet	Width- Meters/ Feet	Lifting Capacity
Graving dock	172.9m/ 567 ft.	24.4m/ 80 ft.	13,610 max tons
Scotia dock-FD	185.3m/ 608 ft.	25.2m/ 83 ft.	16,000 tons
Panamax dock-FD	233.0m/ 764 ft.	38.00m/ 125 ft.	36,000 tons

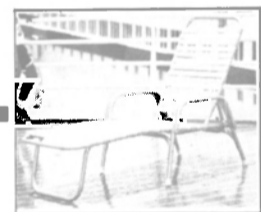
Dartmouth Marine Slips has five marine slipways with a maximum hauling capacity of 3,100 tons for repair of vessels up to 3,000 tons. The U.S. agent for Halifax Industries is Walter Thorsen, Inc. of Hoboken, N.J.

A 6-page full-color brochure is available describing the yards and facilities.

For a free copy,

Write 15 on Reader Service Card

Comfort Mate



"Quality Marine Furniture
is our Business"

- Maintenance Free Deck Furniture
- Maintenance Free Deck Equipment
- Fabricators of Wood, Aluminum, Steel, Fiberglass & Formica
- Complete Line of Maritime Interior Furniture

Send for additional
information & catalog

COMFORT-MATE, INC.

P.O. BOX 160845 MIAMI, FLORIDA 33116
Tel: (305) 591-1973 • Cable: COMFRMATE

WORLD WIDE MARINE TANK CLEANING

- FUEL OIL TANKS
- LUBE OIL TANKS
- SLOP TANKS
- WATER TANKS
- BALLAST TANKS

Tanks cleaned for hot work or product change
E.P.A. Licensed Disposal

World Wide Pollution Control
Tank Cleaning & Lining Corp.

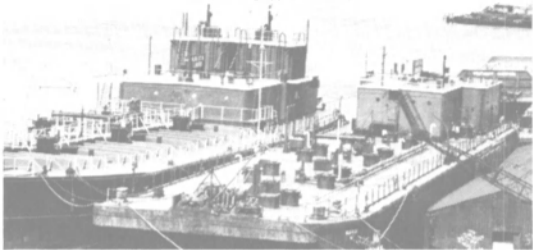
203 St. Marks Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11238
Telephone (212) 638-8140



BUYERS DIRECTORY

Walz & Krenzer, Inc., 400 Tralbold Road, Rochester, NY 14624
KEEL COOLERS

WASTE ACID BARGES FOR SALE
New York Harbor



(2) ABS A1 Waste Acid Barges. Short Coastwise Service. Rubber lined tanks, bottom discharge, crew quarters, excellent condition.

- (1) 289'L x 53'B x 22.75'D
10 tanks — 931,485 gal.
4,661 tons (S.G. = 1.200)
- (1) 264'L x 43'B x 21'D
12 tanks — 633,100 gal.
3,171 tons (S.G. = 1.200)

CONTACT:
(201) 679-7301 — Henry Orndorff
(713) 987-5121 — Dan McLean

SHIP LAY-UP FACILITIES
TENSAW RIVER DOCK & STORAGE YARD
UP RIVER FROM MOBILE, ALABAMA
FORMERLY U.S. GOVERNMENT RESERVE FLEET
FRESH WATER ANCHORING
440 AC — FIRE PROTECTION — SECURE AREA
16 Ft. Drafts
CALL FOR RATES
205/937-6338 or 205/438-3573

SOLD Through your CHANDLER

99.99 + %
pure

ZINC

For
Cathodic
Protection

Meets Military Spec. Mil-A-18001 (ships)

Anodes • Bars • Circles • Rings • Rods IN STOCK

SMITH and McCROKREN, Inc.

153 Franklin St. Dept. MR Call (212) 925-2170
New York, N.Y. 10013 FOR FAST DELIVERY

REFRIGERATION

Amtech Mechanical Corp.

130 West 10th St., Bayonne, N.J. 07002
Industrial/Marine • Refrigeration • H.V.A.C. Systems
General Electro-Mechanical Repairs • Electric-Pneumatic Controls
Avoid Cargo Spoilage • Emergency Service

SERVING ALL MAJOR PORTS
FOR INFORMATION CALL (201) 858-0549 (24 HRS)

AIR CONDITIONING

**BRONZE
FLANGED
VALVES**

THE LARGEST
MOST DIVERSIFIED
STOCK IN THE
COUNTRY



**QUALITY DOMESTIC VALVES
MADE IN THE USA**

"CRANE" "POWELL" "STOCKHAM"
"JENKINS" "MILWAUKEE" ETC.

GLOBE • GATE • ANGLE •
CROSS & CHECK VALVES

400 — 1/2"	47 — 3 1/2"	20 — 16"
165 — 3/4"	120 — 4"	22 — 18"
560 — 1"	478 — 5"	3 — 20"
267 — 1 1/4"	42 — 6"	2 — 24"
110 — 1 1/2"	12 — 8"	2 — 26"
612 — 2"	6 — 10"	2 — 30"
111 — 2 1/2"	10 — 12"	2 — 34"
775 — 3"	24 — 14"	

SAME DAY SHIPMENT ON:

HOSE VALVES, SCUPPER VALVES, CARGO
GATE VALVES, BRAZING VALVES, CAST
STEEL, FORGED STEEL AND IRON VALVES,
STRAINERS, FITTINGS & FLANGES IN ALL
METALS.



**METROPOLITAN
PLBG. SUPPLY CORP.**

5000 2ND STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 11101

**FREE PHONE 800-221-9672
IN NEW YORK 212-361-2111**

**WINCHES — HOISTS
DECK TYPE AND GENERAL PURPOSE
JAW OR FRICTION CLUTCHES
SIDE-BY-SIDE or WATERFALL
A.C., DIESEL OR GAS POWER, TO SUIT**

SPECIAL SALE 3 — 15,000#-20,000# CAPSTANS
WITH DC MOTORS, LIKE NEW \$8,500 ea.
2 — AMERICAN 250-AW 4-DRUM, 25,000#SLP,
CUMMINS DIESEL/T.C. each \$85,000

MANY OTHER UNITS IN STOCK — ADVISE NEEDS
UNITED MACHINERY COMPANY — 2010 ELVIS PRESLEY
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38174 — 901-948-9041

**COMMERCIAL MARINE
VESSEL FINANCING
BY YEGEN MARINE**

Loans arranged to meet your needs. Call Tony DiPinto,
800-327-6858. In Florida call 305-763-5002.

HALF PRICE SPECIAL SALE

Used Yokohama Pneumatic Rubber
Fenders in good condition
Size 3.3M Dia x 6.5M L Total 8 Pcs.
Ex-Stock Singapore US\$16,000 each

— INQUIRIES —

**Island Navigation Corporation
(Ship Management) Ltd.**
Hopewell Centre, 49th Floor
183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong
Telex: HX 63554 (INMAN HX)
Attn.: Mr. S.W. Yeung
Fleet Supply Dept.

HYDRAULICS

**SERVICE • REPAIR • PARTS
CONSULTING • DESIGN**

**CUNNINGHAM MARINE
HYDRAULICS CO., INC.**

201 Harrison St. • Hoboken, N.J. 07030
(201) 792-0500 (212) 267-0328

2030 E. Adams St. • Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 354-0840

TWX 710-730-5224 CMH Hoboken, NJ



**"CHEMICAL"
SALE**

HEXOL MARINE CHEMICALS, long
known for Quality & Dependability, are being
phased out to make way for **PEROLIN
MARINE PRODUCTS**, in order to better
serve the marine industry.

Take advantage of the extraordinary low
prices on quality Boiler Water Treatments,
Maintenance Chemicals and Fuel
Treatments now available at more than 40
locations world-wide.

- ** OIL SPILL DISPERSANTS
- ** FUEL TREATMENTS
- ** TANK CLEANERS
- ** BOILER WATER TREATMENTS
- ** ELECTROCLEANERS
- ** AND MANY, MANY MORE...

Contact: Ronald A. Ieva @
201-433-3333

or

212-953-0251/52

Telex #: 127483 UNITOR JCTY

**HELESHAW®
HYDRAULICS**

**MANUFACTURER
SERVICE
REPAIR PARTS**

CMH HELESHAW, INC.

201 HARRISON STREET
HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY 07030

NEW YORK: (212) 267-0328

HOBOKEN: (201) 792-0500

TWX: 710-730-5224 CMH HBKN

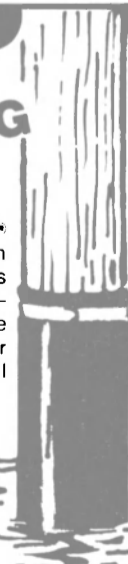
**STOP
MARINE PILING
DESTRUCTION**

PILE-GARD®
a patented encapsulation
system, provides cost-conscious
marine engineers an alternative to expen-
sive pile replacement and costly downtime
caused by marine borer damage to timber
and corrosion to steel piling. Write or call
for complete literature.

Toll Free 1-800-241-0240

Pile-Gard

OSMOSE MARINE DIVISION
P.O. Drawer O • Griffin, Georgia 30224



\$186-Million Contract To Convert Tanker Into Hospital Ship Awarded To National Steel

National Steel & Shipbuilding Co., of San Diego, Calif., has been awarded a U.S. Navy contract to convert a San Clemente-class tanker into a 1,000-bed hospital ship, according to the shipyard's parent company, Morrison-Knudsen Co. Inc. of Boise, Idaho.

The contract, amounting to \$186 million, calls for 12 operating rooms in the converted vessel along with accommodations for about 1,600 medical support personnel.

The Navy made design contract awards on the hospital ship conversion project in July 1982. It subsequently received two proposals. One was from NASSCO in conjunction with Worth Oil Transport Co., and Northwest Shipping Corp. based on converting tankers.

The other was from Prudential Lines, which offered to convert one or more of its LASH vessels.

The contract includes an option for conversion of a second vessel that the Navy can implement prior to December 31 if Congress authorizes the funding, according to W.H.

—ANCHOR CHAIN—

26,000' 2 1/4" at \$280 per ton
or best offer

Call Dan Wirth at (714) 499-4187

NEW WATERTIGHT DOORS

Steel Dogs

6-Dog right and left hand hinged doors with frames. Constructed of 1/4" steel plate and meet Coast Guard regulations for above deck as well as below deck use. All dogs are bronze bushed. Also available with 8" bronze portlights.

SIZE

26"x48" 26"x66"
26"x60" 30"x60"

EACH DOOR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NEW 7" RADIUS PANAMA CHOCKS

(MEET PANAMA REGULATIONS)

14" X 10" CLEAR OPENING

With extended legs for welding to deck. 14" Wide on base — length 28" — height 27 1/4". IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK.

16", 24" POLISHED BRASS 4-DOG MARINE PORTLIGHTS WITH GLASS



THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

McMurren, president of Morrison-Knudsen, Inc.

Preliminary engineering on the first vessel has begun with production to start in October 1984. Completion is scheduled for the third quarter of 1986.

Production work on the second ship, if authorized, should begin in the second quarter of 1985 and completion of the conversion has been slated for the second quarter of 1987.

Women's Propeller Club Of Jacksonville Donates To The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy



U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Foundation president Charles Cushing (left), accepts a donation to the academy from Harry Hart, representing the Women's Propeller Club of Jacksonville, Fla.

The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, N.Y., has received a donation from the Women's Propeller Club of Jacksonville, Fla.

The funds will be used to help further midshipmen activities and programs that do not receive the financial support of the federal government. Among these are student athletics, the sailing squadron, the regimental band, and a cultural affairs program. The Propeller Club check was presented to USMMA Foundation president Charles Cushing by Cmdr. Harry Hart, USMS (ret.), former public information officer at the academy.

Halifax Industries Celebrates Inauguration Of Floating Dock —Brochure Offered On Facilities



Attending the New York reception were: Kenneth E. Wood, president and chief executive officer, Halifax Industries, Ltd.; John Bell, deputy consulate general Canadian Consulate, N.Y.; and Walter Thorsen, president Walter Thorsen, Inc., U.S. representative for Halifax Industries.

Halifax Industries Ltd., Nova Scotia, recently celebrated the inauguration of its \$63.5-million Panamax floating dock with a reception held for area shipowners at the Canadian consulate in New York City.

In attendance were Kenneth E. Wood, president and chief executive officer of Halifax Industries; Philip M. McGavney and John Landry, assistants to the president; John Bell, Canadian deputy consul general of New York; and Walter Thorsen, U.S. agent for Halifax Industries.

Halifax Industries has two shipyards—Halifax Shipyard at Halifax and Dartmouth Marine Slips located at Dartmouth across the harbor. Halifax Industries Limited is 50 percent each owned by CNM, Inc. (Crown Corporation) and Halco, Inc. Halifax Shipyard began operations 1887 and Dartmouth Marine Slips 1850. They have built various types of vessels from naval destroyers, passenger ferries, deep sea trawlers to semisubmersible drilling rigs.

In 1979, Halifax Shipyard, in its first phase of modernization spent \$7.5 million upgrading and replacing yard equipment and purchased its \$6-million, floating drydock, "Scotiadock." In 1980 a further \$6 million was spent upgrading steel fabrication capabilities at the yard. Phase two of the modernization will be an additional \$16 million to be spent over the next five years upgrading shops to accommodate repairs on vessels up to 100,000 tons.

Halifax Shipyards now offer the following drydocks:

Drydock	Length- Meters/ Feet	Width- Meters/ Feet	Lifting Capacity
Graving dock	172.9m/ 567 ft.	24.4m/ 80 ft.	13,610 max tons
Scotia dock-FD	185.3m/ 608 ft.	25.2m/ 83 ft.	16,000 tons
Panamax dock-FD	233.0m/ 764 ft.	38.00m/ 125 ft.	36,000 tons

Dartmouth Marine Slips has five marine slipways with a maximum hauling capacity of 3,100 tons for repair of vessels up to 3,000 tons. The U.S. agent for Halifax Industries is Walter Thorsen, Inc. of Hoboken, N.J.

A 6-page full-color brochure is available describing the yards and facilities.

For a free copy,

Write 15 on Reader Service Card

Comfort Mate



"Quality Marine Furniture is our Business"

- Maintenance Free Deck Furniture
 - Maintenance Free Deck Equipment
 - Fabricators of Wood, Aluminum, Steel, Fiberglass & Formica
 - Complete Line of Maritime Interior Furniture
- Send for additional information & catalog

COMFORT-MATE, INC.

P.O. BOX 160845 MIAMI, FLORIDA 33116
Tel: (305) 591-1973 • Cable: COMFRMATE

WORLD WIDE MARINE TANK CLEANING

- FUEL OIL TANKS
- LUBE OIL TANKS
- SLOP TANKS
- WATER TANKS
- BALLAST TANKS

Tanks cleaned for hot work or product change
E.P.A. Licensed Disposal

World Wide Pollution Control
Tank Cleaning & Lining Corp.

203 St. Marks Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11238
Telephone (212) 638-8140



Bender Delivers First Five Of Twenty Shrimp Boats For Guyana

The first five shrimping boats of a 20-vessel contract have been delivered to the Guyana Government-owned Guyana Fishing Company, Ltd., by Bender Shipbuilding & Repair Company, Inc., of Mobile, Ala.

The initial deliveries were made recently to Guyana Fishing representatives at the Bender facility. According to Guyana officials, the project is being funded by the Inter-American Development Bank of Washington, D.C.

Each of the shrimp boats is of steel construction, single hard chine, with dimensions of 72 feet by 20 feet by 10 feet 9-inches. Main propulsion is by a Caterpillar D3408 DITA 365-hp diesel engine rated 1,800 rpm transmitted to a Rice four-bladed manganese-bronze propeller via a Twin Disc MG514C 6:1 reverse reduction marine gearbox.

Main electric power is obtained from a 32V, 100 amp Leece Neville alternator which is driven-off the main engine. A second identical alternator is driven-off a Lister ST2 diesel which also drives an M & P Flomax 5 bilge pump. An identical second M & P Flomax 5 pump is clutched from an auxiliary belt drive from the main engine for bilge and washdown purposes.

The shrimp trawl winch is a mechanically driven double-drum

McElroy, Model 504, with bronze brake drums. The trynet winch, also mechanically driven, is a McElroy 501L which is a larger drum version of the McElroy standard unit.

Refrigeration equipment is supplied by TMC of Tampa, Fla., and installed by Marine Refrigeration, Inc., of Mobile. Each boat is equipped with a single TMC unit consisting of one OM636 Mercedes diesel engine and an 05DA Carrier diesel compressor, coupled to a Mercedes diesel. Also installed is one 32-tube condenser cooled by a Jabsco, Model 6400, pump. A standby 05DA Carrier compressor is mechanically driven off one of the main engine's auxiliary drives. Six sets of TMC aluminum freezer plates are installed in the fish hold overhead.

Because there is a strong local market for fish in Guyana and an equally strong Caribbean export market, the intention of Guyana Fishing Company, Ltd., will be to take maximum advantage of the catch of incidental fish. The refrigeration system is designed to freeze 500 pounds of shrimp and 1,000 pounds of fish in 18 hours and to maintain a hold temperature of minus 25 degrees C.

The fish hold is insulated throughout with 8 inches of polyurethane covered with fiberglass. Electronics were installed by R.H.



Shown at the acceptance signing of the five Guyana shrimp vessels are, seated left to right: Tom Bender Jr., president of Bender Shipbuilding and Repair Company; Gary Clarke, financial director/secretary of Guyana Fishing Company, Ltd.; Kurt Arnold, master fisherman, consultant to Guyana Fisheries, Ltd. Standing, Roy McArthur, vice president of Guystac, and John Logan, general sales manager for Bender.

Sassaman of Mobile and consist of a Sailor SSB, model R110, receiver and T124 transmitter; a Sailor VHF, model RT144C; a Realistic, model TRC127, CB set; 2 Furuno depth recorders, model FE813 AF; a Magnavox satellite navigator, model MX4102; and a Furuno, model FR711, Radar.

According to Bender president Tom Bender, his company's bid for the project was such that it allowed the buyers to procure two additional vessels and remain within the fixed amount of the I.D.B. loan. These vessels are also currently under construction.

BENDER SHRIMP BOATS Major Suppliers

Main Propulsion	Caterpillar
Reduction Gears	Twin Disc
Propellers	Rice
Alternator	Leece Neville
Engine	Lister
Pumps	Flomax, Jabsco
Compressors	Carrier
Radar	Furuno
CB	Realistic
SSB	Sailor
VHF	Sailor
Depth Recorder	Furuno
Sat/Nav	Magnavox
Winches	(2) McElroy
Cargo Refrigeration	TMC

A GREAT MARITIME COMPLEX DESERVES GREAT MARITIME TENANTS

As one of the points of the Washington/Annapolis/Baltimore "Maritime Triangle", Annapolis offers one of the fastest growing maritime areas on the East Coast. To anyone doing business in the Mid-Atlantic region of the United States, few locations could be more ideal than the Annapolis City Marina.

It is strategically positioned in a prime business district on the waterfront - less than an hour from Washington and Baltimore with easy access to New York, Philadelphia, Richmond and other big cities.

The Complex occupies an entire city block in the very heart of the city's waterfront, directly across from the United States Naval Academy. As the area's newest and most prestigious office-marina complex, it offers tenants a range of facilities and services unsurpassed by any complex of its type on the East Coast.



in addition to our prestigious location, the Annapolis City Marina offers clients over 73,000 sq. feet of retail and office space, private parking, on site Triple A restaurant, an outstanding view and much more.

For the quality Maritime Organization looking to locate itself in the "Mercedes" of office complexes, contact us for information concerning leasing space.



Call or write
James E. Bradley or
Robin Maisel
301-268-6022

410 Severn Ave. • Annapolis, Maryland 21403

Another development by MacKenzie & Associates (301) 821-8585

BUYERS DIRECTORY

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all 24 issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR/EN assumes no responsibility for errors. If you are interested in having your company listed in this Buyers Directory Section, contact John C. O'Malley at (212) 689-3266.

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION—REPAIR & INSTALLATION

Ametech Mechanical Corp., 130 West 10th St., Bayonne, NJ 07002
Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
Mechanical Resources, Inc., 191 Cambridge Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07307
Nance Industries, P.O. Box 1547, Beaumont, TX 77704-1547
Unitemp Inc., 3590 Kennedy Rd., So. Plainfield, NJ 07080
York Division, Borg-Warner Corp., P.O. Box 1592, York, PA 17405

ANCHORS AND CHAIN

Baldt Incorporated, P.O. Box 350, Chester, PA 19016
Neptunia, Via Giovanni da Verrazzano, 12, 16165 Genova, Italy
William Pat B.V., Industriële Handelrij., Groothandelsgebouw, 45 Stationsplein, Rotterdam, 3004, Holland

ANODES—Cathodic Protection

American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
Engelhard Industries Division, 2655 U.S. Route 22, Union, NJ 07083
Kaiser Chemical, Div., of Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 300 Lakeside Dr., Rm. 1128 KB, Oakland, CA 94643

BASKET STRAINERS

North Star Marine & Industrial Products, Inc., 84 Wall Street, Farmingdale, NY 11735

BEARINGS—Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic

Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062
Lucian Q. Moffitt, Inc., P.O. Box 1415, Akron, Ohio 44309
Thomson-Gordon Limited, 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7M 1A6
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, Wisc. 53186

BLASTING—Cleaning—Equipment

Apache Equipment, Inc., 10690 Shadow Wood Dr., Suite 112, Houston, TX 77043
Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, NJ 07932
CLEMCO, P.O. Box 7680, San Francisco, CA 94120
Complete Abrasive Blasting Systems, 18250 68th Avenue South, Kent, WA 98031
E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Co., Inc., Starblast Division, Room X39186, Wilmington, DE 19898
Schmidt Mfg. Inc., P.O. Box 37, Fresno, TX 77545

BOILERS

Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095
Foster Wheeler Boiler Corp., 110 S. Orange Ave., Livingston, NJ 07039

BROKERS

Capt. Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 53434, New Orleans, La. 70153
Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004

BRONZES—COMMERCIAL

Duramax Metals, Inc., 2401 Wesley Street, Portsmouth, VA 23707

BUNKERING SERVICE

Belcher Company, Inc., 8700 West Flagler, P.O. Box 525500, Miami, FL 33152
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10019
National Marine Service Inc. (Transport Div.), 1750 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63144

CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Dynamic Air, Inc., P.O. Box 43074, St. Paul, MN 55164
MacGregor-Navire International, Box 8991, S-402 74 Göteborg, Sweden
MacGregor Navire U.S.A. Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, NJ 07016

CHOCKING SYSTEMS

Palmer Products Inc., P.O. Box 8, Worcester, PA 19490
Philadelphia Resins Corp., 20 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936

CLAMPS

Band-It Company, P.O. Box 16307, Denver, CO 80216

CLOSURES—Marine

Cornell-Carr Co. Inc., 63 Main St., Monroe, CT 06468

CONDENSERS

G & W Acme Division, Gulf & Western Manufacturing Company, Jackson, MI 49202

CONTAINERS—Cargo Container Handling

Paceco Inc. (A division of Fruehauf), West Seaway Access Road, Gulfport, MS 39501

CONTROL SYSTEMS—Monitoring

American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
ARMTEC Industries, Inc., Manchester, NH 03103
Aris Electric Company, 327 Fourth St., Brooklyn, NY 11215
Autronica Marine USA, 280 Industrial Pkwy., Northvale, NJ 07647
Avion Corp., 7750 East Redfield Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland Street, Philadelphia, PA 19142
Fluidyne, a Div. of Electrodata Inc., P.O. Box 11366, Santa Rosa, CA 95406
Henschel Corporation, 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Megasystems, Inc., 1075 N.W. 58th Street, Boca Raton, FL 33431
National Control Systems, Inc., 827 Hanley Industrial Court, St. Louis, MO 63144
Norcontrol, 135 Fort Lee Rd., Leonia, NJ 07605
Norske Telekon A/S, Drammensveien 126, Oslo 2, Norway
Row Computer Automations, Inc., 1085 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, NY 11580
Tracor Marcon, Inc., 13433 N.E. 20th St., Bellevue, WA 98005
Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gems Sensors Division, Cowles Road, Plainville, CT 06062

COUPLINGS

SKF Steel, 20 Tower Lane, P.O. Box 745, Avon, CT 06001

CRANES—HOISTS—DERRICKS—WHIRLIES

American Hoist & Derrick Company (AMHoist), St. Paul, MN 55107
ASEA Stal-Laval Inc., 525 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, NY 10523
Blohm & Voss Company, 55 Morris Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081
Grove Manufacturing Co., P.O. Box 21, Shady Grove, PA 17256
HIAB Cranes & Loaders Inc., R.D. 22 Interchange Place, York, PA 17404
Hertz Equipment Rental Corp., 7 Enlin Rd., Bldg # 2, Parsippany, NJ 07054
Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Co., 1700 Marathon Bldg., 600 Jefferson, Houston, TX 77002
Marine Travelift, Inc., 49 E. Yew St., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
Matson Terminals, Inc., P.O. Box 3933, San Francisco, CA 94119
National Crane Corp., 11200 North 148 St., Waverly, NE 68462
National Supply Company, 1455 West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027
Phillippi Equipment Company, 875 Colorado Ave. So., Golden Valley, MN 55416
Superior-Lidgerwood-Mundy Corp., 1101 John Ave., Superior, WI 54880
Washington Crane, Div. of Ederer, Inc., P.O. Box 24708, Seattle, WA 98124

DECK MACHINERY—Cargo Handling Equipment

General Hydraulics Corp., A Marotta Subsidiary, P.O. Box 3302, Huntsville, AL 35810
Marine Technical Associates, 195 Patterson Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424
Markey Machinery Co., Inc., 79 S. Horton St., Seattle, Wash. 98134
DIESEL ACCESSORIES—CYLINDER LINERS
B & W Marine Service, 50 Broadway, New York, NY 10004
General Thermodynamics Corporation, 210 South Meadow Road, P.O. Box 1105, Plymouth, Massachusetts 02360
Haynes Corporation, P.O. Box 179, Jackson, MI 49204
Von der Horst Corp. of America, 314 Penn Ave., Olean, NY 14760
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
NewMar, P.O. Box 1306, Newport Beach, CA 92663
Valad Electric Heating Corporation, 162 Wilsey St., Tarrytown, NY 10591
Ward Leonard Electric Co., 31 South St., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201
EMULSIFICATION SYSTEMS
Cleanodan A/S, N. American Agents, American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Route 1, Saugus, MA 01906
Fire-Brite, Haffert Manufacturing Company, Inc., 1700 East Church Street, Jacksonville, FL 32201
EQUIPMENT—Marine
American General/Levin Corp., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Band-It Division, Houdaille Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 16307, Denver, CO 80216
Consafe Inc., P.O. Box 40339, Houston, TX 77040
Dann Corporation, 1000 Crocker Road, Westlake, OH 44145
b.v. Holmatro Industrial Equipment, P.O. Box 33, 4940 aa Roamsdonskveer, Holland
Juniper Industries Inc., 72-15 Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village, NY 11379
Kearfoot Marine Products, 550 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550
Maritime Power Corp., 200 Henderson Street, Jersey City, NJ 07302
John P. Nissen, Jr. Company, Glenside, PA 19038
Softech, 460 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, MA 02154
Stal Laval Inc., 525 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, NY 10523
Strachon—Mackoe Corporation, P.O. Box M850, Hoboken, NJ 07030
EVAPORATORS
Alfa-Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Aqua-Chem Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, WI 53201
Riley-Bearde, Inc., P.O. Box 1115, Shreveport, La. 71130
FANS—VENTILATORS—BLOWERS
American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
Flexhaust Company, 11 Chestnut Street, Amesbury, MA 01913
Hartzell Fan, Division of Castle Hills Corp., 901 S. Downing St., P.O. Box 919, Piqua, OH 45356
Joy Manufacturing Co., 338 So. Broadway, New Philadelphia, Ohio 44663
Marlo Coil/Nuclear Cooling, Inc., P.O. Box 171, High Ridge, MO 63049
Tranter Inc., 6700 Finch Ave. West, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9W 5P5
Zidell Explorations, 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201
FENDERING SYSTEMS—Dock & Vessel
Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004
Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062
Seaward International, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Ave., Falls Church, Va. 22044
FINANCING—Leasing
A G Becker Paribus Inc., 2 First National Plaza, Chicago, IL 60670
Yegen Marine, P.O. Box 25504, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33320
FUEL OIL/ADDITIVES—Analysis & Combustion Testing
Ferroser Corporation, 910 108th N.E., P.O. Box 1764, Bellevue, WA 98009
Fuji Trading (America) Ltd., 17 Battery Place, New York, NY 10004
New York Mercantile Exchange, Four World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048
Rolfite Products Inc., 300 Broad Street, Stamford, CT 06901
FURNITURE
Bailey Joiner Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
Comfort-Mate, Inc., 7988 NW 56th Street, Miami, FL 33166
GALLEY EQUIPMENT
Insinger Machine Company, 6245 State Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19135
Kiefer Corporation, W227 N546 Westmound Dr., Waukesha, WI 53186
GANGWAYS
Rampmaster Inc., 9825 Osceola Blvd., Vero Beach, FL 32960
HATCH & DECK COVERS—Chain Pipe
Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07027
Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. 11696
MacGregor-Navire International, Box 8991, S-402 74 Göteborg, Sweden
MacGregor Navire U.S.A. Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, NJ 07016
Julius Mock & Sons, Inc., 20 Vesey Street, New York, NY 10007
J.E. Steigerwald Co., Inc., 5515 Belair Rd., Baltimore, MD 21206
HEAT EXCHANGERS
Alfa-Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024
American Standard Inc., Heat Transfer Div., Buffalo, NY 14240
HULL CLEANING
Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, N.J. 07932
Performance Hull Cleaning Services, Inc., P.O. Box 655, New Orleans, LA 70059-0655
Phosmarin Equipment, 21, Boulevard de Paris, 13002 Marseille, France
Seaward Marine Services, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22044
Stark Services B.V., P.O. Box 2013, 7750 CA Hengelo, Holland
Underwater Hull Maintenance, 104 Waterview Dr., Crownsville, MD 21032
HYDRAULICS
Aeroquip Corp., 1130 Maynard Road, Jackson, MI 49202
HRS, Inc., 3334 Victor Court, Santa Clara, CA 95050
Helmut Eller & Son, Inc., 2000 East Bay Street, Jacksonville, FL 32202
Hydronautics, 6338 Lindmar Drive, Goleta, CA 93017
Victor Fluid Power, 7527 Mitchell Rd., Eden Prairie, MN 55344
INERT GAS—Generators—Systems
Camar Corporation, P.O. Box 460, Worcester, MA 01613
Foster Wheeler Boiler Corp., 110 So. Orange Ave., Livingston, N.J. 07039
Maritime Protection A/S, N. American Agents, American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
Salwico Inc., 5 Marine View Plaza, Hoboken, NJ 07030
INSULATION—Cloth, Fiberglass
Bailey Carpenter & Insulation Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
Superior Energies, Inc., P.O. Drawer 386, Groves, TX 77619
INSURANCE
Adams & Porter, 1819 St. James Place, Houston, Texas 77027
Adams & Porter, 1 World Trade Center, Suite 8433, New York, N.Y. 10048
Assurance Foreningen Skuld, P.O. Box 1376 Vika, Stortingagaten 18, N-OSLO 1, Norway
Midland Insurance Co., 160 Water St., New York, N.Y. 10038
JOINER—Watertight Doors—Paneling
Masonite Commercial Division, Dover, OH 44622
Pioneer Industries, Division of CORE Industries Inc., 401 Washington Ave.,

nue, Carlstad, NJ 07072
Walz & Krenzer, Inc., 400 Trabold Road, Rochester, NY 14624

KEEL COOLERS

R.W. Fernstrum & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858
Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT—Lamps, Fixtures, Searchlights

ACR Electronics, Inc., P.O. Box 2148, Hollywood, FL 33022
Browning Marine Inc., (Aqua Signal) 33W 480 Fabyan Parkway, Ste 105, West Chicago, IL 60185
Midland-Ross Corp., Russellstoll Division, 530 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, NJ 07039
Oceanic Electrical Mfg. Co., 157 Perry St., New York, NY 10014
Oreck Corp., 100 Plantation Rd., New Orleans, LA 70123
Perko Inc., P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, Florida 33164
Phoenix Products Company, Inc., 4769 North 27th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53209
Part Electric Supply Corp., 157 Perry St., New York, NY 10014
SSAC Inc., P.O. Box 395, Liverpool, NY 13088

MACHINE TOOLS

Republic-Lagun Machine Tool Co., 1000 E. Carson St., Carson, CA 90749
MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OVERHAUL, AND TESTING
American General/Levin Corp., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Essex Machine Works, Essex, CT 06426
Jered Brown Brothers Inc., 1300 Coolidge, Troy, MI 48007-2006
Scotchman Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 850, Philip, SD 57567-0850

METALS

Bayou Steel Corp., P.O. Box 5000, Laplace, LA 70068
Inland Steel Company, 30 West Monroe Street, Chicago, IL 60603
International Grating, Inc., 7625 Parkhurst, Houston, TX 77028
MOORING SYSTEMS
Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110
NAME PLATES—BRONZE—ALUMINUM
Duramax Metals, Inc., 2401 Wesley Street, Portsmouth, VA 23707
NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS
Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc., 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway (Suite 1300), Arlington, VA 22202
Aero Nav Laboratories, Inc., 14-29 112 St., College Point, NY 11356
American Systems Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 4265, Virginia Beach, VA 23454
Amirikian Engineering Co., Chevy Chase Center Bldg., Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle, Chevy Chase, Md. 20015
Art Anderson Associates, 148 First St., Bremerton, WA 98310
B.C. Research, 3650 Wesbrook Mall, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6S 2L2
The Borg/Luther Group, 876 Elm Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013
Del Breit Inc., 326 Picayune Place (Suite 201), New Orleans, LA 70130
Bretagne ACB Corp., 344 Camp St., Suite 1000, New Orleans, LA 70130
C.D.I. Marine Co., Regency East, Ste 222, 9951 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32211
C.T. Marine, 18 Church Street, Georgetown, CT 06829
CADCOM, 107 Ridgely Ave., Annapolis, MD 21401
Phillips Cartner & Co., Inc., 203 So. Union St., Alexandria, VA 22314
Childs Engineering Corp., Box 333, Medfield, Mass. 02052
John P. Colletti & Associates, P.O. Box 13378, Pittsburgh, PA 15243
Crandall Dry Dock Engrs., Inc., 21 Pottery Lane, Dedham, Mass. 02026
Crane Consultants Inc., 15301 1st Ave., So. Seattle, Washington 98148
C.R. Cushing & Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048
Design Associates Inc., 14360 Chef Menteur Highway, New Orleans, LA 70129
Designers & Planners, Inc., 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 700, Arlington, VA 22202
Donhaiser Marine, Inc., 11511 Katy Freeway, Houston, TX 77079
Parker C. Emerson & Associates, 17935 Cardinal Drive, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034
Encon Management & Engineering Consultant Services, P.O. Box 7760, Beaumont, TX 77706
Express Engineering Inc., 33125 15th Ave. So., Federal Way, WA 98003
Christopher J. Foster, Inc., 16 Sintsink Drive East, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
Friede and Goldman Ltd., 935 Gravier St., New Orleans, LA 70112
GEOD Corporation, 73 Oak Ridge Road, NJ 07438
Giannotti & Associates, Inc., 703 Giddings Ave., Suite U-3, Annapolis, MD 21401
Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 119 West 31st Street, New York, NY 10001
John W. Gilbert Associates, Inc., 58 Commercial Wharf, Boston, Mass. 02110
The Glasten Associates, Inc., 610 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
Phillip Gresser Associates, Ltd., 3250 South Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, FL 33480
Morris Guralnick Associates, Inc., 620 Folsom Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94107
The E.W. Heinrich Co., P.O. Box 91M, Gross Ile, MI 48138
J.J. Henry Co., Inc., Two World Trade Center—Suite 9528, New York, N.Y. 10048
Hoffman Maritime Consultants Inc., P.O. Box 186, Glen Head, NY 11545
Intramarine, Inc., P.O. Box 53043, Jacksonville, FL 32201
R.D. Jacobs & Associates, 11405 Main St., Roscoe, IL 61073
Capt. Ernest James, 2849 Beavercrest Dr., Lorain, OH 44053
Jantzen Engineering Co., 6655-H Amberfont Drive, Baltimore, Md. 21227
James S. Kroger & Co., Inc., 3333 Rice St., Miami, Fla. 33133
Rodney E. Lay & Associates, 13891 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32225
Nils Lucander, 5307 N Pearl St., Tacoma, WA 98407
Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc., 2600 South Gessner, Houston, TX 77063
John J. McMullen Associates, Inc., 1 World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048
MacLear & Harris, Inc., 28 West 44 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036
Mampaey Marine Engineering B.V., P.O. Box 667, 3300 AR Dordrecht, Holland
Fendall Marbury, 1933 Lincoln Drive, Annapolis, MD 21401
Marine Consultants & Designers, Inc., 308 Investment Insurance Bldg., Corner E. 6th St. & Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Marine Design Inc., 401 Broad Hollow Road, Rte. 110, Melville, N.Y. 11746
Marine Technical Associates, Inc., 95 River Rd., Hoboken, NJ 07030
George E. Meese, 194 Acton Rd., Annapolis, MD 21403
Melriape Inc., P.O. Box 2366, Littleton, MA 01460
R. Carter Morrell, 715 S. Cherokee, Bartlesville, OK 74003
NKF Engineering Assoc., Inc., 8150 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22202
Nelson & Associates, Inc., 1405 N.W. 167th Street, Miami, FL 33169
Nickum & Spaulding Associates, Inc., 2701 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98121
Ocean-Oil International Engineering Corporation, 3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, La. 70114
Offshore Power Systems, 8000 Arlington Expressway, Jacksonville, FL 32211
PRC Guralnick, 5252 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92117
Pearlson Engineering Co., Inc., 8970 S.W. 87th Ct., Miami, Florida 33156
S.L. Petchul, Inc., 1380 S.W. 57th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33317
M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc., 350 Broadway, New York, NY 10013 and 667 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105
Rothfus Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 97, Columbia, MD 21045
Schmahl and Schmahl, Inc., 1209 S.E. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316
SEACOR Systems Engineering Associates Corp., 19 Perina Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (Publications Division at Cherry Hill location)
Seaworthy Engine Systems, 36 Main Street, Essex, CT 06426
Seaworthy Engine Systems, 17 Battery Place, New York, NY 10004

George G. Sharp, Inc., 100 Church St., New York, N.Y. 10007
R.A. Stearn, Inc., 253 N. 1st Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
Richard R. Taubler Inc., 8 Columbia St., Milford, Del. 19963
Timsco, 622 Azalea Road, Mobile, AL 36609
Tracor Hydraulics, Inc., 7210 Pindell School Rd., Laurel, MD 20707
Uhlig & Associates, Inc., 8295 SW 188th St., Miami, FL 33157
Wesley D. Wheeler Assoc., Ltd., 104 E. 40th St., Suite 206, New York, NY 10016
Thomas B. Wilson, Associates, 1258 North Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, CA 90744
Wink, Inc., 7520 Hoyne Blvd, New Orleans, LA 70126
Yacht Design Institute, 9 Main St., Blue Hill, ME 04614
NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
Alden Electronics, 1145 Washington St., Westborough, MA 01581
American Hydromath Co., Buckwheat Bridge Rd., Germantown, N.Y. 12526
Anschutz & Co. GmbH, Postfach 6040, D-2300 Kiel 14, West Germany
Atkinson Dynamics, Section 6, 10 West Orange Ave., South San Francisco, CA 94080
Cybernet International, Inc., 7 Powder Horn Dr., Warren, NJ 07060
DEBEG Marine, Inc., 10 Manor Parkway, Salem, NH 03079
Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland Street, Philadelphia, PA 19142
A/S Elektrisk Bureau, P.O. Box 98, N-1360 Nesbru, Norway
Electro-Nav Inc., 840 Bond Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201
EPSCO Marine, 550 Wholesalers Parkway, Harahan, LA 70123
Fleet Marine, 1820 N.E. 146th Street, North Miami, FL 33181
Furuno U.S.A., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA 94080
Griffith Marine Navigation, Inc., 134 North Avenue, New Rochelle, NY 10801
Harris Communications (RF Communications), 1680 University Avenue, Rochester, NY 14610
Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Hose McCann Telephone Company, Inc., 9 Smith Street, Englewood, NJ 07631
ITT Mackay Marine, 2912 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27611
Japan Radio Co., Ltd., Akasaka Twin Tower (Main), 17-22 Akasaka 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan
King Radio Corporation, 400 North Rodgers Rd., Olathe, KS 66062
Kongsberg North America Inc., 135 Fort Lee Road, Leonia, NJ 07605
Kongsberg Vopnafabrik, Norcontrol Division, P.O. Box 145, Horten 3191, Norway
Krupp Atlas-Elektronik, 1453 Pinewood St., Rahway, NJ 07065
Lorain Electronics Corp., 2307 Leavitt Rd., Lorain, OH 44052
Magnavox Navigation Systems, 2829 Maricopa Street, Torrance, CA 90503
Nav-Com, Inc., 9 Brandywine Drive, Deer Park, NY 11729
Navidyne Corp., 11824 Fishing Point Drive, Newport News, VA 23606
Racal-Decca Marine, Inc., 4200 23rd Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98199
Radar Devices, Inc., 2955 Merced Street, San Leandro, CA 94577
Radio-Holland USA, Inc., One Allen Center, Suite 1000, Houston, TX 77002
Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Road, Manchester, N.H. 03103
Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, Risho Avenue, East Providence, RI 02914
Raytheon Service Co., 103 Roessler Rd., Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Rivertronics, P.O. Box 247, Godfrey, IL 62035
Robertson Auto Pilot, 135 Fort Lee Road, Leonia, NJ 07605
Selesmar S.p.A., Casella Postale 9, 50020 Montagnana Vol Di Peso, Firenze, Italy
Servo Corporation of America, 111 New South Road, Hicksville, NY 11802
Simrad, Inc., 2215 NW Market St., Seattle, WA 98107
Si-Tex Marine Electronics, P.O. Box 6700, Clearwater, FL 33518
Sperry Corporation, Great Neck, NY 11020
Standard Communications, P.O. Box 92151, Los Angeles, CA 90009
Texas Instruments, Inc., P.O. Box 405, 3438, Lewisville, TX 75067
OILS—Marine—Additives
Gulf Oil Company—U.S. (Domestic Oils), 909 Fannin Street, Houston, TX 77001
Gulf Oil, New York District Sales Office (Domestic), 433 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019
Mobil Oil Corp., 150 East 42 Street, New York, NY 10017
Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002
Texaco, Inc. (International Marine), 135 East 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
OIL/WATER SEPARATORS
Biospherics Incorporated, 5001 Forbes Blvd., Lanham, MD 20801
Butterworth Systems, Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, N.J. 07932
Centrico, Inc. (Westfalia Separators), 100 Fairway Court, Northvale, NJ 07647
Dahl Manufacturing, Inc., 2521 Railroad Ave., Ceres, CA 95307
From Industrial, P.O. Box 33210, Tulsa, OK 74135
National Fluid Separators, Inc., 1239 Hanley Industrial Court, St. Louis, MO 63144
Phoenix Oil Refiner Co., Inc., 330 Hill Ave., Nashville, TN 37210
PAINTS—COATINGS—CORROSION CONTROL
American Abrasive Metals, 460 Coit Street, Irvington, NJ 07111
Ameron, 4700 Ramona Blvd., Monterey Park, CA 91754
Bywater Coatings, 1610 Engineers Road, Belle Chasse, LA 70037
CLEMCO, P.O. Box 7680, San Francisco, CA 94120
"CONSOL" manufactured by Contact Paint & Chemical Co. Inc., 200 S. Franklinton Rd., Baltimore, MD 21223
Devore Marine Coatings Co., P.O. Box 7600, Louisville, KY 40207
E.I. Dupont De Nemours & Co., Inc., Nemours Bldg. Rm. N-2504-2, Wilmington, DE 19898
Esgard, Box 2698, Lafayette, LA 70502
Eureka Chemical Company, 234 Lawrence Avenue, So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Farboil, 8200 Fischer Road, Baltimore, MD 21222
Grow Group, Inc., 200 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017
Hempel Marine Paints, Inc., 65 Broadway, New York, NY 10006; P.O. Box 41, So. Houston, TX 77587; P.O. Box 10265, New Orleans, LA 70181
International Paint Company, Inc., 2270 Morris Avenue, Union, NJ 07083
Jotun-Baltimore Copper Paint Co., 840 Key Highway, Baltimore, MD 21230
Magnus Maritex International Inc., 150 Roosevelt Pl., P.O. Box 150, Palisades Park, NJ 07650
Mobil Chemical Co., Maintenance & Marine Coatings Dept., P.O. Box 250, Edison, N.J. 08817
Palmer Products Inc., P.O. Box 8, Worcester, PA 19490
Products Research & Chemical Corp., 5454 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, CA 91203
Salwico Glassflake, Inc., 5 Marine View Plaza, Hoboken, NJ 07030
Seaguard, 4030 Seaguard Ave., Portsmouth, VA 23705
Selby, Battersby & Company, 5220 Whiby Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19143
Sermel, Inc., 4401 Sermel Dr., Moss Point, MS 39563
Teledyne Metal Finishers, 1725 East 27th St., Cleveland, OH 44114
PETROLEUM SUPPLIES
Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002
PIER REPAIRS
Acquatic Marine Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 326, Williamsville, NY 14221
PIPE—HOSE—Cargo Transfer, Clamps, Couplings, Coatings
Camlock Flange Sales Corp., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I., N.Y. 11696
Hydro-Craft, Inc., 1821 Rochester Industrial Dr., Rochester, MI 48063
Knights' Piping Inc., 5309 Industrial Road, Pascagoula, MS 39567
Kubota Ltd., 2-47, Shikit Suhigashi 1-Chome, Naniwa-Ku, Osaka 556-91, Japan
Metropolitan Plumbing Supply Corp., 5000 Second St., Long Island City, NY 11101
Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 68, Bayonne, NJ 07002
Pioneer Valve & Fitting Co., Inc., 93 Seigel Street, Brooklyn, NY 11206
Selkirk Metalbestos, Box 19000, Greensboro, NC 27419
Stauff Corporation, 21-31 Industrial Park, Waldwick, NJ 07463
PLAQUES—BRONZE—ALUMINUM
Duramax Metals, Inc., 2401 Wesley Street, Portsmouth, VA 23707
PLASTICS—Marine Applications
Hubeva Marine Plastics, Inc., 390 Hamilton Ave., Bklyn, N.Y. 11231
PROPULSION EQUIPMENT—Bowthrusters, Diesel Engines, Gears, Propellers, Shafts, Turbines
American Lohmann Corp., 1415 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205
Armco Steel/Advanced Materials Div., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, OH 45043
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, La. 70150
Bird Johnson Company, 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, Mass. 02081
Burmeister & Wain Alpha Diesel AS, DK-1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark
Caterpillar Engine Division, 100 N.E. Adams, Peoria, IL 61629
Colt Industries Inc. (Fairbanks Morse Engine Div.), 701 Lawton Avenue, Beloit, WI 53511
Columbian Bronze Corporation, 216 No. Main Street, Freeport, NY 11520
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095
Deutz Corp., 7585 Ponce de Leon Circle, Atlanta, GA 30340
Diesel Marine International, Ltd., c/o NORSHIPCO, P.O. Box 2100, Norfolk, VA 23501
Elliott Company, 1809 Sheridan Ave., Springfield, OH 45505
Escher Wyss GmbH, (Member Sulzer Group), Ravensburg, Germany
General Electric Co., Diesel Power Products, 2901 E. Lake Rd., Erie, PA 16531
General Motors, Electro-Motive Division, LaGrange, IL 60525
George Engine Company, Inc., Lafayette, LA
Goltene Marine Co., Inc., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Harbormaster, 36 Hancock St., Quincy, MA 02171
Krupp Mak Diesels, Inc., 4329-33 Di Paolo Center, Glenview, IL 60025
M.A.N.-B&W Diesel, 2, Ostervej, DK-4960 Høleby, Denmark
MTU of North America, One E. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830; 10450 Corporate Dr., Sugarland, TX 77478; 2945 Railroad Ave., Morgan City, LA 70203; 180 Nickerson St., Seattle, WA 98109; 1730 Lynn St., Arlington, VA 22209
MWM-Murphy Diesel, 12 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, TX 77046
Mapeco Products, Inc., 20 Vesey St., New York, NY 10007
Maritime Industries, Ltd., 6307 Laurel St., Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5B 3B3
Michigan Wheel, 1501 Buchanan Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49507
National Marine Service Louisiana, Inc., 222 Bayou Rd., Belle Chasse, LA 70037
Omnithruster Inc., 9515 Sorensen Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Penske GM Power, Inc., 600 Parsippany Road, Parsippany, NJ 07054
Propulsion Systems, Inc., 21213 76th Ave. So., Kent, WA 98031
SACM (Societe Alsacienne De Constructions Mechaniques De Mulhouse) 1, Rue De La Fonderie, Boite Postale 1210, 68054 Mulhouse Cedex, France
Skinner Engine Company, P.O. Box 1149, Erie, PA 16512
Sulzer Brothers, Dept. Diesel Engines, CH-8401 Winterthur, Switzerland
Transamerica DeLaval Inc., Engine & Compressor Div., 550 85th Ave., Oakland, CA 94621
Transamerica DeLaval, Inc., Turbine & Compressor Div., P.O. Box 8788, Trenton, N.J. 08650
Turbine Specialties, Inc., P.O. Box 207, West State Street Road, Salina, KS 67401
Turbine Specialties/Gulf Coast, Inc., 1900 Industrial Blvd., Harvey, LA 70058
Voith Schneider America, 159 Great Neck Rd., Ste 200, Great Neck, NY 11021
WABCO Fluid Power, an American-Standard Company, 1953 Mercer Rd., Lexington, KY 40505
Wartsila Power Inc., 5132 Taravella Rd., P.O. Box 868, Marrero, LA 70072
Waukesha Engine Division, Waukesha, WI 53187
ZF of North America, Inc., 3225 Commercial Avenue, Northbrook, IL 60062
ZF of North America, Inc. (Motive Power Corporation, P.O. Box 365, Mineola, NY 11501)
PUMPS—Repairs—Drives
FMC Corporation, Pump Division, 326 S. Dean Street, Englewood, NJ 07631
Industrial Products & Engineering Co., Inc., 1 Sawyer Dr., Coventry, RI 02816
Jim's Pump Repair, 48-55 36th St., Long Island City, NY 11101
Megator Corporation, 562 Alpha Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238
Naniwa Pump, c/o Maritime Equipment Inc., P.O. Box 537, Flemington, NJ 08822
Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 68, Bayonne, NJ 07002
Sims Pump Valve Co., Inc., 1314 Park Ave., Hoboken, NJ 07030
Transamerica DeLaval, IMO Pump Division, P.O. Box 447, Monroe, NC 28110
Warren Pumps Division, Bridges Avenue, Warren, MA 01083
Wilden Pump & Engineering Co., 22060 Van Buren St., P.O. Box 845, Colton, CA 92324
REFRIGERATION—Refrigerant Valves
Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
Port Refrigeration Div., 157 Perry St., New York, NY 10014
ROLLING SYSTEMS
Hilman, Inc., 2604 Atlantic Ave., Wall (Belmar), NJ 07719
ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawsers—Fibers
American Mfg. Co., Inc., Willow Avenue, Honesdale, Pa. 18431
Atlantic Cordage Corp., 60 Grant Avenue, Carteret, NJ 07008
DuPont Co., KEVLAR Aramid Fiber, Room G-15465, Wilmington, DE 19898
Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110
Tubbs Cordage Company, P.O. Box 709, Orange, CA 92666
Wall Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 560, Elkin, NC 28621
RUDDER ANGLE INDICATORS—STEERING
Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142
Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Hy-Drive America Corp., 3629 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City, NY 11106
Marine Drive Systems, 519 Raritan Center, Edison, NJ 08817
Robertson, 135 Fort Lee Rd., Leonia, NJ 07605
SAFETY EQUIPMENT
Datrex, 3795 N.W. 25th Street, Miami, FL 33142
Elkhart Brass Manufacturing Co., Inc., P.O. Box 1127, Elkhart, IN 46515
SANITATION DEVICES—Pollution Control
Effluent Technology Corporation, P.O. Box 2094, Tacoma, WA 98401
Envirovac Inc., 1260 Turret Dr., Rockford, IL 61111
Marine Moisture Control Co., Inc., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I., N.Y. 11696
Marland Environmental Systems, Inc., N. Main Street, Walworth, WI 53184
National Sanitation Foundation, P.O. Box 1468, Ann Arbor, MI 48105
Tyson Industries, Ltd., P.O. Box 51997, New Orleans, LA 70151
World Wide Pollution Control Tank Cleaning & Lining Corp., 403 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11238
SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT—Work Platforms
McCausey Lumber Co., 7751 Lyndon, Detroit, MI 48238
Patent Scaffolding Co., One Bridge Plaza, Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Swiss Fabricating Inc., Camp Horne Rd., Emsworth, Pittsburgh, PA 15237
Waco Ladder & Scaffolding Co., Inc., 4315 41 St., P.O. Box 126, Brentwood, MD 20722
SHAFT SEALS, REVOLUTION INDICATOR EQUIPMENT
Bird-Johnson Co., 100 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081
Crane Packing Company, 435 Regina Dr., Clarksville, MD 20734
Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142
Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 68, Bayonne, NJ 07002
SHIPBREAKING—Salvage
The Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201
SHIPBUILDING STEEL
Armco Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042
Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004
SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydocking
A.D.M. (Amsterdam Drydock Mfg.), Moatschappij bv, P.O. Box 3006, 1003 AA, Amsterdam, Holland
Alabama Maritime Corp., P.O. Box 3026, Mobile, AL 36652
Asmar Shipyards Co., Astilleros y Maestranzs de la Armada, Prat 856, Piso 14, Casilla 150-V, Valpariso, Chile, S.A.
Astilleros Balboa, S.A., c/o Jackson Marine Corp., 17 Battery Place, New York, NY 10004
Ateliers et Chantiers de Bretagne—ACB, 44040 Nantes Cedex, France
Atlantic Dry Dock, P.O. Box 276, Ft. George Island, Jacksonville, FL 32226
Atlantic Marine Inc., P.O. Box 138, Ft. George Island, Jacksonville, FL 32226
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, La. 70150
Bath Iron Works Corp., 700 Washington St., Bath, ME 04530
Bay Shipbuilding Corp., 605 North 3rd Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
BFC Marine Services, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Bender Shipbuilding & Repair Co., Inc., P.O. Box 42, Mobile, AL 36601
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Bethlehem, PA 18016
Blohm & Voss Company, 55 Morris Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081
Burmeister & Wain Skibsvaerft A/S, P.O. Box 2122, Refshaleoen-1015 Copenhagen K-Denmark
Burrard Yarrows Corporation, P.O. Box 86099, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada
Burton Shipyard, Inc., P.O. Box 3636, Port Arthur, TX 77640
Caneco Shipyard, Rua Carlos Seidl, 714, Caju, 20.931, Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil
Cantieri Navali Riuniti, Via Cipro, 11, 16100 Genova, Italy
Carrington Slipways Pty. Ltd., Old Pund Road, Tomago, N.S.W., Australia 2322
China Shipbuilding Corp., 3 Chung Kang Rd., Hsia Kang, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, Republic of China
Conrad Industries, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, La. 70380
Curacao Drydock Company Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 741, New York, NY 10004
Daewoo Shipbuilding & Heavy Machinery Ltd., Ayangri, Changsung-PO, Koje-Kun, Kyungnam, Korea
Dorbly Ltd., Military Road, 1 Industrial Sites, West Bank, 5201 East London, Republic of South Africa
Dravo Marine Equipment Company, Neville Island, Pittsburgh, PA 15225
Eastern Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 1009, Panama City, FL 32401
FMC Corp., Marine & Rail Equipment Div., 4700 N.W. Front Ave., Portland, Oregon 97208
Far East Livingston Shipbuilding Ltd., 31 Shipyard Rd., Jurong Town, Singapore 2262
Genstar Marine, 10 Pemberton Ave., No. Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7P 2R1
Gladding-Hearn Shipbuilding Corp., 1 Riverside Ave., Somerset, MA 02725
HBC Barge, Inc., Grant Building, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Halter Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 29266, New Orleans, LA 70189
Hong Kong United Dockyards Ltd., P.O. Box 534, Kowloon Central Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Hyundai Mipo Dockyard Ltd., 456 Cheonha-Dong, Ulsan, Korea
I.N.M.A. S.p.A., 19100 La Spezia, v. le S. Bartolomeo 362, Italy
Jacobson Shipyard Inc., P.O. Box 329, Oyster Bay, NY 11771
Jeffboat, Inc., Jeffersonville, Ind. 47130
Keppel Shipyard Limited, 325 Telok Blastang Road, N.P.O. Box 2169, Singapore 0409
Koch Ellis Barge & Ship Service, P.O. Box 187, Westwego, LA 70094
Leevac Corporation, P.O. Box 2607, Morgan City, LA 70381
Lisnave Estaleiros Navais De Lisboa, P.O. Box 2138, Lisbon, Portugal
Lockheed Shipbuilding and Construction Co., 2929 16th Avenue, S.W., Seattle, Wash. 98134
McDermott, Incorporated, 1010 Common Street, New Orleans, LA 77227
John Manly Shipyards, 2050 East Kent Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5P 2T2, Canada
Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Co., 1700 Marathon Bldg., 600 Jefferson, Houston, TX 77002
Marystown Shipyard Limited, P.O. Box 262, Marystown, Newfoundland, Canada AOE 2M0
Malton Shipyard Co., Inc., P.O. Box 645, Cohoes, New York 12047
Misener Industries, Inc., 5353 Tyson Avenue, P.O. Box 13625, Tampa, Fla. 33681
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., 5-1, Marunochi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100 Japan
Monark Boat Co., P.O. Box 210, Monticello, Ark. 71655
Moran Shipping Agencies, 10 Jefferson Blvd., Warwick, RI 02888
Moss Point Marine Inc., P.O. Box 1310, Escatawpa, MS 39552
Nashville Bridge Company, P.O. Box 239, Nashville, TN 37202
National Marine Service (Shipyard Division), P.O. Box 38, Hartford, IL 62048
National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp., San Diego, Calif. 92112
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 4101 Washington Ave., Newport News, Va. 23607
O.A.R.N. (Officine Allestimento-Riprazioni Navi), P.O. Box 1395, Genoa, Italy 16100
Overseas Shipyards, Inc., 21 West St., New York, NY 10006
Patt Industries Inc., South B St., Pensacola, FL 32573
Pearlson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 8, Kendall Branch, Miami, Fla. 33156
Progressive Shipbuilders & Fabricators, Inc., P.O. Box 9130, Houma, LA 70361
Promet (PTE) Ltd., 27 Pandam Rd., Jurong Industrial Estate, Singapore 22
Promet Marine Services Corp., 242 Allens Ave., Providence, RI 02906
Puerto Rico Drydock & Marine Terminals, Inc., P.O. Box 2209, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00903
Rouma-Repola, 26100 Rauma 10, Finland
Samsung Shipbuilding & Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Samsung Main Bldg. 250, 2Ka, Taepyeong-ro, Chung-ku, Seoul, Korea
Savannah Shipyard Co., P.O. Box 787, Savannah, GA 31402
Service Machine Group, Inc., P.O. Box 2664, Morgan City, LA 70381
Southbay Boat Inc., P.O. Box 13308, San Diego, CA 92113
Southwest Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 13308, San Diego, Ca 92113
Swiftships Inc., P.O. Box 1908, Morgan City, LA 70380
Thomas Marine, 37 Bransford St., Patchogue, NY 11772
Thunderbolt Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 5628, Savannah, GA 31404
Todd Shipyards Corp., 1 State St. Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004
Total Transportation Systems Inc., 813 Forest Dr., Newport News, VA 23606
Total Transportation Systems (International) A/S, Bjornegarden, P.O. Box 28, N5201 Oslo, Norway
Tracor Marine, P.O. Box 13107, Port Everglades, Fla. 33316
Umpqua Marine Way, Inc., Port Industrial Park, Reedsport, OR 97467
Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Foot of Pershing Road, Weehawken, N.J. 07087
Valmet Oy, Helsinki Shipyard, Laivanrakentantie 2, P.O. Box 910 SF-00101 Helsinki 10, Finland
Verolme Estaleiros Reunidos Do Brasil S.A., Rua Buenos Aires, 68, Rio de Janeiro—RJ—Brazil
Waterman Supply Co., 2815 E. Anaheim St., P.O. Box 596, Wilmington, CA 90748
West Coast Salvage And Contracting, 2150 East Kent Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. V5P 2T2
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody Street, Portland, OR 97201

BUYERS DIRECTORY

(continued)

SHIPPING—PACKING

Pilotage Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 2046, New Hyde Park, NY 11040

SILENCERS

Burgess-Manning Silencing Equipment Division, 8108 Carpenter Frwy., Dallas, TX 75247

SMOKE INDICATORS

Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928

STUFFING BOXES

Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062

Smith-Meeker Engineering Co., 157 Chambers Street, New York, NY 10007

SURVEYORS AND CONSULTANTS

Francis B. Crocco, Inc., P.O. Box 1411, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00903

Hull & Cargo Surveyors, Inc., 99 John St., New York, NY 10038

Frank Jeffrey & Assoc., 5201 Westbank Exp., Suite 206, Marrero, LA 70073

M.A. Stream Associates, Inc., 400 Second Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98119

TANK CLEANING

Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., P.O. Box 352, Florham Park, N.J. 07932

Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 68, Bayonne, NJ 07002

TANK LEVELING INDICATORS

ARMTEC Industries, Inc., Manchester, NJ 03103

Kockumation AB, Box 1044, S-212 10 Malmö, Sweden

Norcontrol, 135 Fort Lee Rd., Leonia, NJ 07605

Salwico Inc., 5 Marine View Plaza, Hoboken, NJ 07030

Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gems Sensors Division, Cowles Road, Plainville, CT 06062

TOWING—Barges, Vessel Chartering, Lighterage, Salvage, etc.

Atlantic Towing Ltd., 300 Union Pl., St. John, N.B., Canada E2L 1B6

Bay-Houston Towing Co., 805 World Trade Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002

Bulkfleet Marine Corporation, 1800 West Loop So., Houston TX 77027

Curtis Bay Towing Co., Mercantile Bldg., Baltimore, Md. 21202

Henry Gillen's Sons Lighterage, 21 West Main St., Oyster Bay, N.Y. 11771

James Hughes, Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004

International Transport Contractors Holland B.V., 5 Kenoupark, P.O. Box 21, Haarlem, Holland

McAllister Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004

McDonough Marine Service, P.O. Box 26206, New Orleans, La.

Midland Affiliated Co., 580 Walnut St., Cincinnati, OH 45201

Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, Suite 5335, New York, N.Y. 10048

National Marine Service, Transport Div., 1750 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63144

Suderman & Young Co., Inc., 918 World Trade Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002

Turecamo Coastal & Harbor Towing Corp., One Edgewater St., Clifton, Staten Island, N.Y. 10305

VALVES AND FITTINGS

Clow Corporation, 1211 West 22nd St., Oak Brook, IL 60521

The Crosby Group, Inc., P.O. Box 3128, Tulsa, OK 74101

Dover Corporation, Norris Division, P.O. Box 1739, Tulsa, OK 74101

Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07207

Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. 11696

Metropolitan Plumbing Supply Corp., 50-09 Second Street, Long Island City, NY 11101

Newmans Inc., 9 Joanna Court, East Brunswick, NJ 08816

Pioneer Valve & Fitting Co., Inc., 93 Seigel Street, Brooklyn, NY 11206

Pittsburgh Brass Manufacturing, Sandy Hill Rd., R.D. 6 Box 387-A, Irwin, PA 15642

Stockham Valves & Fittings, Box 10326, Birmingham, AL 35202

Tate Temco, Inc., 1941 Lansdowne Road, Baltimore, MD 21227

Union Flanetics, P.O. Box 459, Clinton, PA 15026

Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928

Waukesha Bearings Corp., 405 Commerce St., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53186

William E. Williams Valve Corporation, 38-52 Review Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101

Winel, Inc., 34655 Mills Road, North Ridgeville, OH 44039

Zidell Explorations, Inc., (Valve Division), 3121 S.W. Moody Avenue, Portland, OR 97201

VIBRATION ANALYSIS

DLI Engineering Corp., 253 Winslow Way West, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

WATER PURIFIERS

Aqua Chem Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, WI 53201

AquaGlobal, 50/60 Inip Dr., Inwood, NY 11696

Bull & Roberts, Inc., 785 Central Ave., Murray Hill, NJ 07974

Drew Chemical Corporation, One Drew Chemical Plaza, Boonton, NJ 07005

Everpure, Inc., 660 N. Blackhawk Dr., Westmont, IL 60559

WELDING

CRC Automatic Welding, P.O. Box 3227, Houston, TX 77253-3227

Metallizing Co. of America, Inc., 321 So. Hamilton, Sullivan, IL 61951

Oerlikon Welding Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 40964, Houston, TX 77240

WINCHES AND FAIRLEADERS

Braden Winch Co., 800 East Dallas, Broken Arrow, OK 74012

CONMACO, Inc., 820 Kansas Ave., P.O. Box 5097, Kansas City, KS 66119

Markey Machinery Co., 79 South Horton St., Seattle, Washington 98134

McElroy Machine & Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, W. Biloxi, MS 39531

Reel-O-Matic Systems, Inc., 418 Hellam Street, Wrightsville, PA 17368

Smith Berger Marine Inc., 516 So. Chicago St., Seattle, WA 98108

Stanspec Corp., 13600 Deise Ave., Cleveland OH 44110

Superior-Lidgerwood-Mundy Corp., 1101 John Avenue, Superior, WI 54880

Timberland Equipment Ltd., Box 490, Woodstock, Ont. Canada N4S 7Z2

WINDOWS

Kearfott Marine Products, A Singer Co., 550 South Fulton Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

WIRE AND CABLE

Anaconda Ericsson Inc., Continental Wire and Cable, P.O. Box 1863, York, PA 17405

Anixter Bros., Inc., 4711 Golf Road, One Concourse Plaza, Skokie, Illinois 60076

Delco Wire & Cable, Inc., 257 Rittenhouse Circle, Keystone Industrial Park, Bristol, PA 19007

Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 225 Passaic St., Passaic, NJ 07055

Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 1505 Oliver St., Houston, TX 77007

Tri-Mark, Inc., 8585 Industry Park Drive, Piqua, OH 45356

Universal Wire & Cable Co., 2930 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, IL 60657

WIRE ROPE—Slings

Armco Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042

Bethlehem Steel Corp., Bethlehem, PA 18016

A.L. Don Company, Foot of Dock Street, Matawan, NJ 07747

I & I Sling Company, 2626 Market Street, Dept. D, Aston, PA 19014

ZINC

Smith & McCracken, 153 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013

George Fegert Honored For Work With Shipyard Conference



Robert W. Greene (left), president of Jeffboat Inc., presents the AWSC award to the organization's immediate past chairman George J. Fegert, president of Gretna Machines & Iron Works Inc.

The American Waterways Shipyard Conference (AWSC) honored its immediate past chairman, **George J. Fegert**, president of Gretna Machines & Iron Works, Inc., Harvey, La., at a recent meeting in Washington, D.C. Mr. Fegert, an active supporter of AWSC since its inception in 1976, was presented an award commemorating his tireless service to the shipyard industry.

During his tenure as chairman, Mr. Fegert continued to lead the battle to reform the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act to obtain jurisdictional relief for the small and medium-sized shipyard industry. Under his leadership, AWSC began work on the development of a comprehensive OSHA vertical standard which would relieve the industry of all inappropriate regulations.

Mr. Fegert will join other distinguished colleagues in the past chairmen's advisory committee, the purpose of which is to advise the shipyard steering committee on matters affecting the industry.

The award was presented by AWSC chairman **Robert W. Greene**, president of Jeffboat Incorporated, Jeffersonville, Ind., who praised Mr. Fegert for the "dedicated work that he has done on our behalf."

AWSC is a conference of The American Waterways Operators, Inc., the national trade association representing the barge and towing industry.

MSC And Ocean Carriers Sign \$250-Million T-5 Tanker Pact

A \$250-million agreement between the Navy's Military Sealift Command (MSC) and Ocean Carriers Inc., of Houston, Texas, to charter five diesel powered T-5 tankers was signed in New York recently.

The five new 30,000-dwt clean product, ice-strengthened ships will replace 25-year-old T-5 tankers currently owned by MSC and contract operated. Signing for MSC was Rear Adm. **Warren C. Hamm Jr.**, MSC Commander, and for Ocean Carriers, **Joe F. Vaughan Jr.**, president.

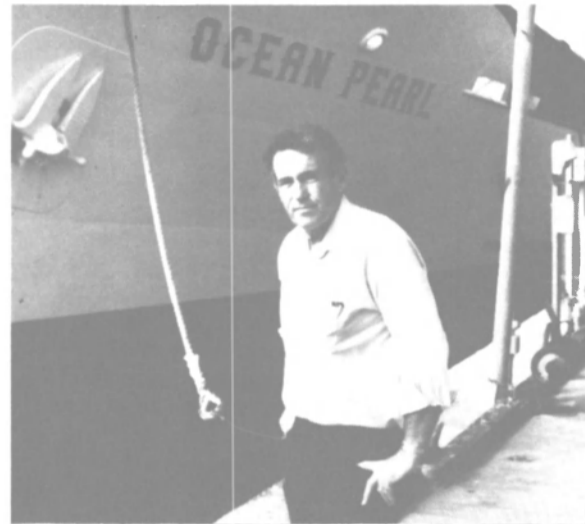
Ocean Carriers was selected in September 1982 to receive a \$104.1-million build and charter contract for the initial two T-5 tankers. Options for three more ships were exercised in April 1983 at a five-year charter cost of \$149.4 million. Each ship will be chartered for five years with three additional five-year options.

The first two tankers, to be built by American Ship Building Co., Tampa, Fla., will be delivered in January and April 1985, two more in 1985, and the last ship in early 1986.

The new tankers offer greatly increased fuel

efficiency from the slow-speed diesel engines, decreased crew size due to automation, and approximately 12-percent greater cargo capacity. After delivery of the new, the older T-5s will be placed in reserve.

Tuna Clipper Saves 80,000 Gallons Of Fuel On One Trip—Literature Available



Tuna fleet Capt. **Harold Medina** saved enough fuel using the Avicon Monitor 205 on one trip to pay for the fuel management system in two weeks.

Harold Medina, a highly respected tuna fleet captain and manager of the Ocean Pearl, owned by Interocean Systems of San Diego, Calif., returned from a recent 24,000-mile trip with a fuel savings of 80,000 gallons, according to Avicon Corporation, Scottsdale, Ariz. This is one of many documented cases where Avicon's Fuel-Efficiency Monitor 205 has saved up to 30 percent in fuel consumption.

Avicon is now offering free literature detailing the potential fuel savings which vessel owners can realize with the Avicon system.

Captain **Medina** found that when using the Avicon system on the 225-foot tuna clipper, its 3,600-hp diesel engine consumed about 3,000 gallons of fuel a day when underway, rather than 4,000 gallons of fuel a day, without the system. On this particular trip from San Diego to South America, Hawaii, New Guinea and back home, the Ocean Pearl—which carries 1,100 tons of fish—consumed a total of 230,000 gallons of fuel. The reported savings of 80,000 gallons of fuel, therefore, when compared with similar conditions on previous voyages without the Avicon system, is substantial.

Avicon's fuel management system helps the operator select the most efficient RPM for running and fuel consumption by monitoring conditions such as load, trim and weather. The Monitor 205 consists of sensors and a microprocessor display unit which provides digital information on fuel-flow, speed through the water, RPMs, propeller slip, and time and distance to waypoint. After initial keyboard programming, the monitor system presents all the data needed for evaluating performance and for setting up fuel saving procedures.

Avicon also provides a Monitor 105 system for measurement of critical engine temperature and other operating data. The Avicon Sonilog Doppler Speed Log, which is an integral part of the Monitor 205 system, is also available as a separate unit, providing accurate measurement of speed through the water, close to the hull.

For more information on how the Avicon Monitor 205 can save fuel, and for more information on other Avicon marine engine management systems,

Write 16 on Reader Service Card



WITH THE ORIGINAL
MARINE PENETRATING RUST/KILL SYSTEM.

CONSOL™ PENETRATING OILS PENETRATES
CONTROLS AND ELIMINATES RUSTED SURFACES

Consol Rust/Kill Systems combines penetrating oils, penetrates under rusted sur- protective ingredients and faces to seal off and pro- finished com- tect the sound pounds to iron or steel shield marine beneath. The metals exposed specially formulated to the most ad- coating verse atmospheric and salt water conditions.



CONTACT PAINT & CHEMICAL CORP.

200 S. Franklinton Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21223
(301) 947-6300

Write for FREE Consol Marine Bulletin or call for information
toll-free (800) 368-2205

Consol Distributors:

HOUSTON, TEXAS—Texas Marine & Industrial Supply Co.—713-923-9771
MIAMI, FLORIDA—Delta Marine Supply Corporation—305-324-0404
MOBILE, ALABAMA—Marine Specialty Co.—205-432-0581
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA—Paul Rice & Levy—504-568-0311
NEW YORK, N.Y.—Delta Marine Supply Corporation—212-431-1400
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA—William H. Swan & Sons—804-555-4711
PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Baker Carver & Morrell Inc.—215-336-2700
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS—Moslam BV-010-76-87
TAMPA, FLORIDA—Delta Marine Supply Corporation—
813-241-6215, 813-214-0205
WILMINGTON, N.C.—William H. Swan & Sons—919-343-0072

Write 203 on Reader Service Card

Simsite

Proven
Dependability
since 1955

IMPELLERS/CASING RINGS



- Corrosion resistant
- Lightweight . . . decreases start-up load, shipping costs, and wear on bearings
- Machined from solid Simsite for perfect symmetry
- Safe and easy installation
- Custom manufacturing
- Longer life . . . lower costs

SIMS

PUMP VALVE COMPANY, INC.

1314 Park Avenue, Hoboken, New Jersey 07030 USA
201-792-0600 212-227-7661

Write 805 on Reader Service Card

NAVY SHIPBOARD CABLE

The listed MIL-C-915E Cables are manufactured to the latest Amendment.

MIL-C-915/6F	MIL-C-915/20D	MIL-C-915/21D
SHOF-3 thru SHOF-800	TRF-105	TRXF-84
DHOF-3 thru DHOF-400	TRF-133	TRXF-105
THOF-3 thru THOF-600	TRF-168	TRXF-133
FHOF-3 thru FHOF-133		

The listed cables are the most common types utilized by the Navy. Delco Wire & Cable stocks numerous others that have been specially designed and can build any design that would be required.

Delco service is fast, too. Delco ships in-stock orders within 24 hours and often ships the same day order is received.

For further information about other cable types or for a special construction of your own design, contact The Marine Division of Delco Wire & Cable.

Delco Wire & Cable, Inc.

257 Rittenhouse Circle
Keystone Industrial Park, Bristol, PA 19007

Phone 215/785-0511
Telex 843-338

TWX 510/667-0968
Cable DELCO BRI



Write 814 on Reader Service Card

WET DOCK REPAIR BY MEN WHO CARE

Pride makes the men of Koch-Ellis Barge & Ship Service give that extra effort. You get fast repair service from experienced welders, mechanics and electricians. The wet dock work is geared to both inland and offshore barge companies that need to be ABS or Coast Guard certified.

For an easy location, equipment to get the job done right, plus fast service, contact Koch-Ellis Barge & Ship Service.



KOCH-ELLIS BARGE & SHIP SERVICE

Call: Harold Wascom
(504) 436-3766

P.O. Box 189
Westwego, LA 70094

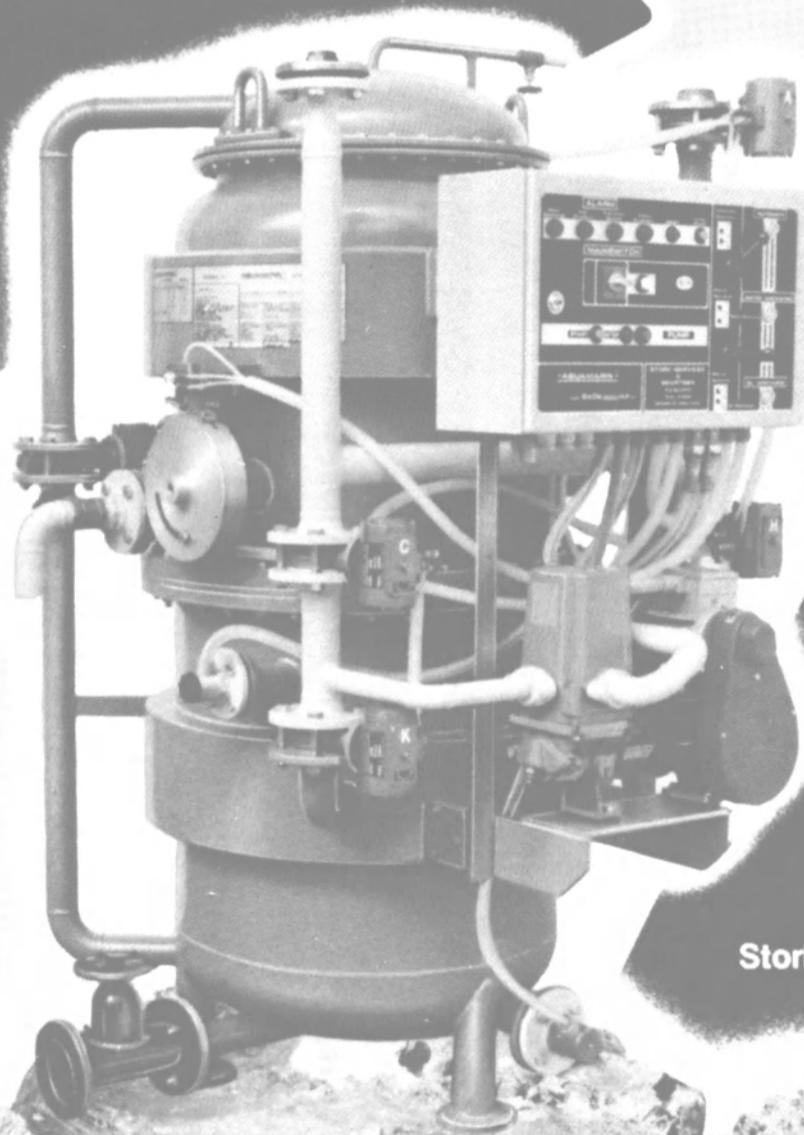
Write 630 on Reader Service Card

STORK®

Aquamarin

OILY-WATER SEPARATORS

avoid pollution of surface water by
waste oil without filter cartridges



Stork Services - Geurtsen

Telephone: (414) - 962-0100

Cable: AQUAMARIN

Telex: 26679



aqua-chem Inc.

WATER TECHNOLOGIES DIVISION

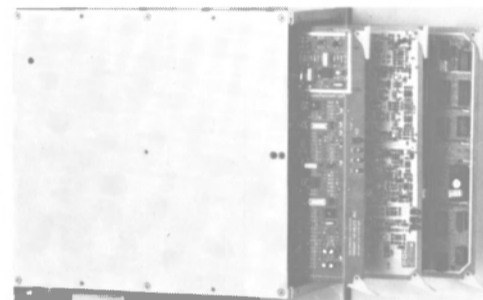
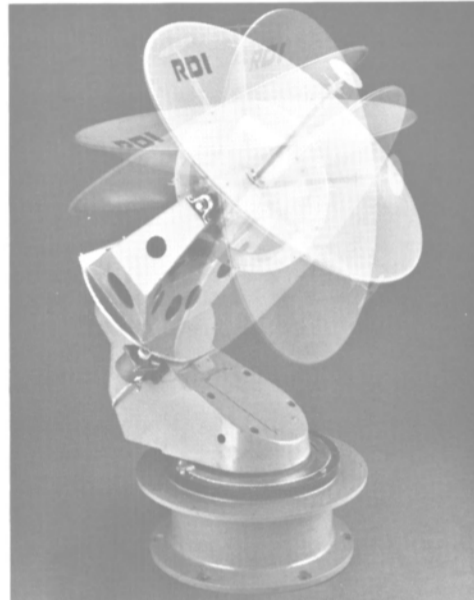
P.O. BOX 421

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53201 U.S.A.

RDI The best product value your money can buy.

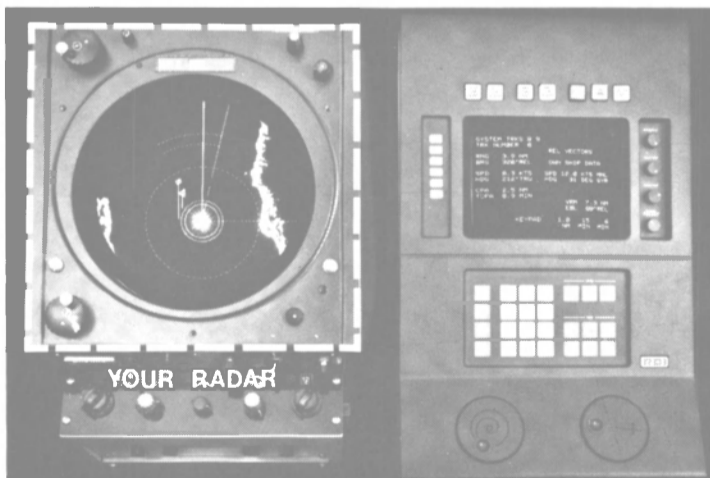
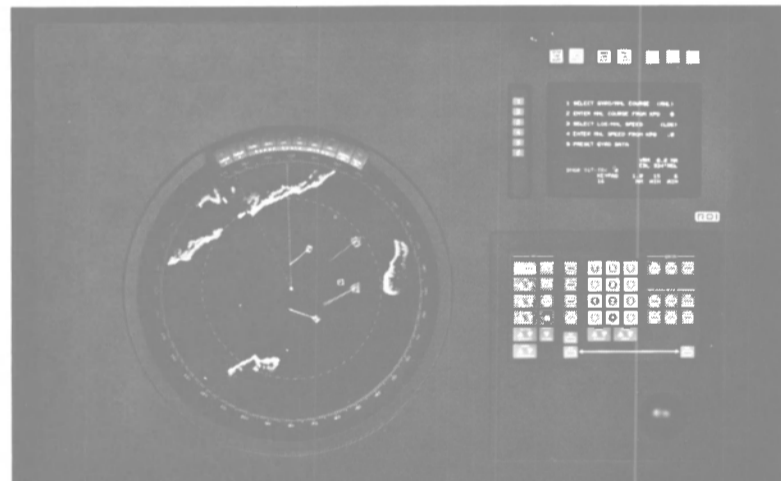
SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

- World's lightest, compact size, passive antenna dramatically reduces steel work installation cost.
- World's first, 3-axis, compact size, active antenna offers the best stabilization for small vessels in rough seas.
- Easy to operate: Menu-type CRT display.
- Full word processing capabilities.
- Global Distress Network: May be easily expanded for future Global Distress Network, as well as for data and vessel management systems.
- Optional high speed data.
- Telex privacy.
- Very simple servicing. All main functions are processed on only three to five circuit-boards.
- High Reliability. Rugged construction.
- Designed to meet or exceed all INMARSAT requirements.



RADAR WATCH™ ARPA Series I

- Upgrades your present radar for ARPA requirements at absolutely the lowest cost.
- Compatible with most any marine radar.
- 10 target tracking with manual and semi-automatic guard zone acquisition.
- 20 target tracking with manual, semi-automatic, and fully-automatic guard zone acquisition.
- Designed to meet IMO and U.S. Coast Guard requirements.



RADAR WATCH™ ARPA Series IV

- Most competitively priced large ARPA, with outstanding features.
- New, computer enhanced, very bright, 16" PPI display.
- 10 or 20 target options, with manual, semi-automatic and automatic guard zone acquisition.
- Very easy to operate, featuring a menu type, 9" CRT display with almost unlimited flexibility for expansion.
- Optional features: Trackball, nav-lines, and mapping.
- Compatible with RDI's new radar transceivers to be the main Radar/ARPA display and with RDI's color situation display.

RDI RADAR DEVICES, INC.

2955 Merced St., San Leandro, CA USA • (415) 483-1953 • (800) 227-2826 • Telex 338-519 (RADAR SNLO)

© RDI 3860

Write 310 on Reader Service Card



**If we only built vessels
for river transportation,
you wouldn't be reading this ad.**

**We're Jeffboat Incorporated
America's largest inland shipbuilder.**

For more than 40 years, we've been manufacturing quality vessels for a wide range of water transportation needs, from LST's in World War II to 60,000-barrel oceangoing tanker barges to passenger/vehicle ferries for Alaska and Texas. In the past eight years alone, we've tripled our production output from 200 vessels to the 600 we've scheduled for this year.

**Versatility makes market
expansion possible.**

Our dramatic growth is due to our versatile design and manufacturing capabilities, which have enabled us to expand into markets beyond the inland waterways. That's why, today, we can also build oceangoing barges for hauling a variety of bulk commodities on

the Great Lakes. Commodities like grain, coal, petroleum and other chemicals. In addition, we can custom design floating equipment to meet specific needs, like a coal barge that holds up to 100 rail cars of coal.

Building space available in '82.

Due to increased demand, we've added more building space to our 1982 production schedule. This foresight offers you the opportunity to fortify your fleet with quality Jeffboat vessels, and to do so without waiting years for delivery.

For more information and a copy of our company brochure, call or write today: Jeffboat Incorporated, P. O. Box 610, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130. (812) 288-0421.

JEFFBOAT

America's Largest Inland Shipbuilder